FIFO – AGGREGATOR OF CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

CONCEPT

FIFO Figure 1 - Concept

Hmm… An Excel spreadsheet orderly way of tracking capital gains and losses whereby accurate and regulatory-compliant details of the acquisitions and dispositions of cryptocurrencies using first-in first-out method of assigning cost to assets, are extracted from comma-separated values files and,

what if extracted capital gains and losses are presented at the beginning of the book to promptly sharpen the readers' interest in learning new skills while preserving absolute privacy.

COPYRIGHT © 2023 by Roy Lique

All Rights Reserved

No part of this book may be copied, reproduced, or transmitted by electronic, photocopying, recording, mechanical, or otherwise, without the consent of the publisher.

This book is published without warranty, on "As Is" basis despite that every precaution was taken to be accurate in its preparation. The author assumes no responsibility for any loss or damage caused by the reliance on the information contained in the book.

DEDICATION

To the investors all over the world in need of
aggregating capital gains and losses arising from the acquisitions
and dispositions of capital assets particularly cryptocurrencies, by way of a
do-it-yourself system that ensures that their filings are kept
absolutely private and under their control,

and to my family of 15 members, all residing
in the United States.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Special thank you to
Kraken Crypto Exchange for initiating me into the
crypto industry, and to Bittrex, Inc., Gate.io, Robinhood Securities, and Binance.USA,
for limited but crypto-informative contacts, and

a special thank you to
Microsoft Corporation for the use of their software and stock photographs
in the preparation of the book, and

a special thank you to
TechSmith for, as a subscriber, allowing me the use of Snagit,
their screen capture software, and

a special thank you also to
Ms. Lourdes Lachica Larios for insightful suggestions,
a skill she developed as a school principal in the Department of Education,
Philippines, as a scholar at the University of the Philippines, and as a scholar
at Asian Institute of Management.

MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Contents

CONCEPT 2
COPYRIGHT © 2023 by Roy Lique 3
DEDICATION 4
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 5
Contents 7
FIFO Special Features - 11
DISCLAIMER 12
THE WORK PLAN 14
EPIGRAPH 15
Introduction to FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses 16
Skills Requirement 18
Markedly a Different Style of Presentation 20
Chapter 1 – Achieved Goal - Sample Reports 21
Sample Report 1 – ADA and DOGE coins 22
…Details included in Sample Report 1 23
Sample Report 2 – DOGE and VET coins 24
…Details included in Sample Report 2 25
Sample Report 3 – VET Coins 26
…Details included in Sample Report 3 27
Sample Report 4 – Vet Coins 28
…Details included in Sample Report 4 29
Sample Report 5 – VET and BAT coins 30
…Details included in Sample Report 5 31
Chapter 2 – Intermediate Aggregation Spreadsheets 32
ADA Intermediate Aggregation Result 34
…Analyzing the ADA Intermediate Aggregation Report 35
BAT Intermediate Aggregation Result 36
…Analyzing the BAT Intermediate Aggregation Report 37
DOGE Intermediate Aggregation Result 38
…Analyzing the DOGE Intermediate Aggregation Repor 39
VET Coin Intermediate Aggregation Result 40
…Analyzing the VET Coin Intermediate Aggregation Report 41
Chapter 3 – Post Conversion Progress Assessment 42
Buy Ethereum With USD Then Buy ADA With Ethereum 44

… Annotation on the XETHZ/USD and ADA/ETH …Currency Pairs 45
Buy and Sell ADA with USD and USDT 46
…Annotation on Buy and Sell ADA with USD and USDT 47
Buy and Sell BAT with USD 48
… Annotation on Buy and Sell BAT with USD 49
Buy USDTZ with USD 50
… Annotation on Buy USDTZ with USD 51
Buy and Sell XDG with USD 52
… Annotation on Buy and Sell XDG with USD 53
Buy and Sell VET Coins with USDT 54
… Annotation on Buy and Sell VET Coins with USDT 55
Chapter 4 – Transition to Aggregation 56
Sort Set Up 58
…Annotation on Sort Set Up 59
Sorted File after Conversion to FIFO Format – No Row Separations 60
…Annotation on Sorted File after Conversion to FIFO Format – No Row Separations 61
Converted Worksheet With Row Separations 62
…Annotation on Converted Worksheet With Row Separations 63
Discarded Items 64
Converted Gate.io Worksheet With Row Separations 66
…Annotation on Converted Gate.io Worksheet With Row Separations 67
Chapter 5 - CSV File to FIFO Format Conversion – See APPENDIX A – HEADINGS DEFINITIONS 68
…template opportunity starts here. 68
Base Conversion Platform 70
…About the Base Conversion Platform 71
Convert CSV File "Reference" to FIFO Format 72
…About Conversion of CSV File "Reference" to FIFO Format 73
Convert CSV File "Currency Pair" to FIFO Format 74
…About Conversion of CSV File "Currency Pair" to FIFO Format 75
Convert CSV File "Transaction Type" to FIFO Format 76
…About Conversion of CSV File "Transaction Type" to FIFO …Format 77
Convert CSV File "Amount" to FIFO Format 78
…About Conversion of CSV File "Amount" to FIFO …Format 79
Convert CSV File "Date" to FIFO Format 80
…About Conversion of CSV File "Date" to FIFO Format 81
Convert CSV File "Unit Price" to FIFO Format 82
…About Conversion of CSV File "Unit Price" to FIFO Format 83

Convert CSV File "Fees" to FIFO Format....84
…About Conversion of CSV File "Fees" to FIFO Format....85
Convert CSV File "Cost" to FIFO Format....86
…About Conversion of CSV File "Cost" to FIFO Format....87
Other Templates - Clean Slate....88
…About Other Templates – Starting a Blank Platform....89
Other Templates - Fresh Start....90
...About Other Templates – Fresh Start....91
Other Templates - Format Platform....96
…About Other Templates – Format Platform....97
……template opportunity ends here....97
How To Create Practice Macro Plus WARNING and CAUTION....99
Programming Without Writing a Single Code - Repopulating the Current Screen....102
FIFO Aggregator Faster Than an NBA Free Shot....106
...About FIFO Aggregator's Execution Speed....107
Chapter 6 – Setting Up CSV File for Conversion to FIFO Format....108
Kraken CSV File....110
…Annotation on Kraken CSV File....111
Gate.io CSV File....112
…Annotation on Gate.io CSV File....113
CSV File Saved as Regular Excel Worksheet....114
…About CSV File Saved as an Excel Worksheet....115
APPENDEX A – HEADINGS DEFINITIONS....116
FIFO Headings Definitions....118
…About FIFO Headings Definitions....119
FIFO "Reference" Header....120
…"Reference" Header in Headings Definitions....121
FIFO "Currency Pair" Header....122
…"Currency Pair" Header in Headings Definitions....123
FIFO "Transaction Type" Header....124
…"Transaction Type" Header in Headings Definitions....125
FIFO "Amount" Header....126
…"Amount" Header in Headings Definitions....127
FIFO "Date" Header....128
…"Date" Header in Headings Definitions....129
FIFO "Unit Price" Header....130
…"Unit Price" Header in Headings Definitions....131

FIFO "Fees" Header 132
…"Fees" Header in Headings Definitions 133
FIFO "Cost" Header 134
…"Cost" Header in Headings Definitions 135
FIFO "Standby Column" Header 136
…"Standby Column" Headers in Headings Definitions 137
APPENDIX B – SUNDRY ESSENTIALS IN AID OF AGGREGATION 138
Set Up Excel 140
…About Set Up Excel 141
Formula Tab, Formulas Turned On 142
…Annotation on Formula Tab, Formulas Turned On 143
Formula Tab, Formulas turned Off 144
…Annotation on Formula Tab, Formulas Turned Off 145
Developer Tab, Show Macro Recorder Indicator 146
…Annotation on Developer Tab, Show Macro Recorder Indicator 147
Developer Tab, Show Macro List 148
…Annotation on Developer Tab, Show Macro List 149
View Tab, Split Screen 150
…Annotation on View Tab, Split Screen 151
View Tab, Formula Bar Off, Headings Off 152
…Annotation on View Tab, Formula Bar Off, Headings Off 153
Formatting Options 154
…Annotation on Formatting Options 155
Table of Contents Hierarchy 156
…Annotation on Table of Contents Hierarchy 157
FIFO Table of Figures 158
…Annotation on Table of FIFO Figures 159
APPENDIX C - FIFO Table of Figures 160

FIFO Special Features -
Innovative Use of Memorandum Notes

FIFO Figure 2 - FIFO Special Features, Innovative Use of Memorandum Notes

With FIFO's distinctive features and having photographs on even-numbered pages followed by descriptions on odd-numbered pages, the small book size does not limit the clarity with which stories are told. This arrangement allows the longer side of a photograph to be laid out along the vertical side of the page, which is longer than the horizontal side, fitting the normally wide Excel worksheets. The insertion of a memorandum note forces a photograph to flow to the even-numbered page.

The only slight drawback of having the longer side of a photograph laid out along the vertical side of a page is the slight angle a reader's head needs to be positioned to view the photograph.

An added benefit derived from the use of memorandum notes is the prospect of taking notes while learning FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses. Subjects that are unclear during the first few readings of the book may be made note of in the memorandum page for clarification later.

DISCLAIMER

This book is not intended to provide financial advice to its readers. It only demonstrates the author's ways of extracting capital gains and losses from CSV (comma-separated values) files, based on actual experience with cryptocurrencies.

FIFO Figure 3 - Disclaimer

Adoption of the methods shown in the book is at the readers' discretion and shall not impute the author's ways for resulting in financial and legal accountability. For financial and legal advice, the author advises the readers to consult a certified public accountant, a certified financial advisor, or a lawyer.

Further, the steps followed in the book are not absolute on account of the fast-changing advances in technology particularly in the cryptocurrency industry and shall not negatively impact the readers' methods should those methods differ from what are shown in the book.

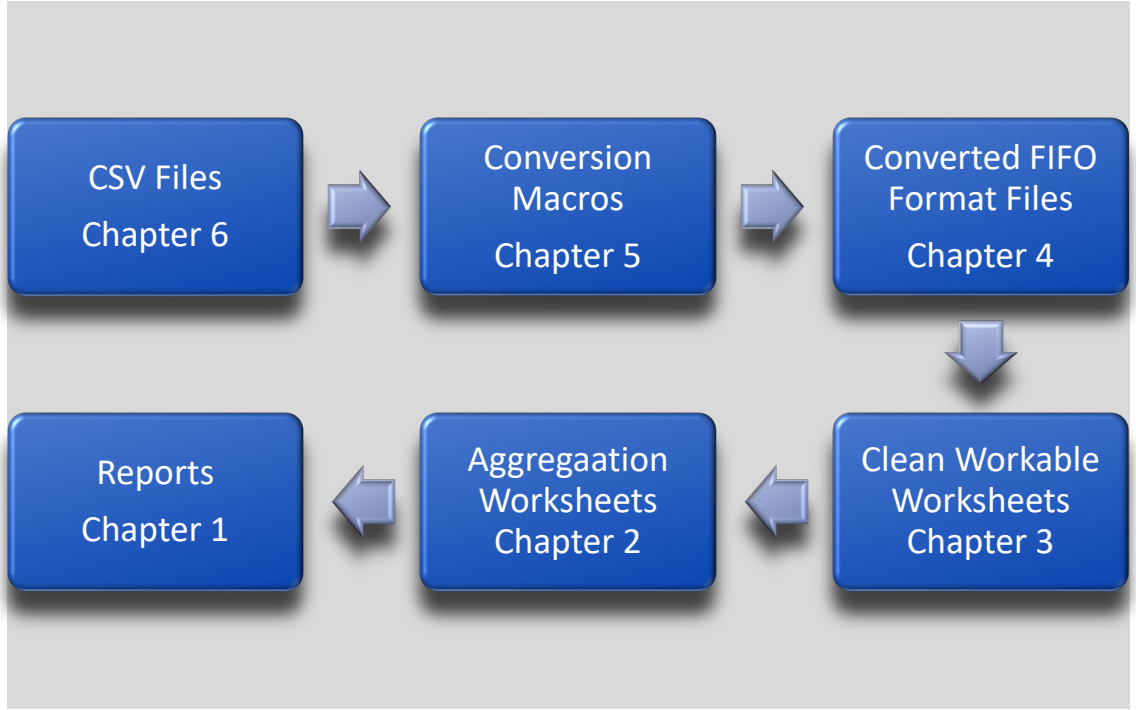
The Goal
Presentation of Capital Gains and Losses Extracted from CSV Files

FIFO Figure 4 - The Goal

"Where is the Life we have lost in living? Where is the wisdom we have lost in knowledge? Where is the knowledge we have lost in information?"

T. S. Eliot

THE WORK PLAN



FIFO Figure 5 - The Work Plan

EPIGRAPH

If you are an advance Excel user, skip the rigmarole about Excel's basic
features, and start aggregating by following the
procedures presented in the book, or better yet, for a simple
donation in crypto tokens,
request the FIFO templates described in Chapter 5 and start aggregating just as well.

Introduction to FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses

FIFO Figure 6 - Introduction to FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses

Crypto is here to stay! Not a single day now passes by with one not hearing something good or bad about cryptos. Millions or even billions of dollars change hands every day.

The social media is aghast with stories of people losing their hard-earned dollars in bogus crypto investments. People need protection. Crypto needs to be regulated – that's what many people are now clamoring for.

Strengthened by the desire to tax the billions of dollars in circulation and the crimes coming along with it, governments have now the reason to regulate the crypto industry. Lobbyists from well-heeled institutions are now positioning their principals for an eventual regulation of the industry.

With regulation comes the standardization in the reporting system. Excel, being already a well-known software from whence other applications are derived, will surely play a significant role in the design of reporting methods related to the eventual arrival of regulation. Hence in anticipation, the birth of FIFO –

Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses. FIFO is the contraction of first-in first-out, a method of assigning cost to assets.

FIFO - Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses is a macro-driven system for preparing the report of capital gains and losses resulting from the acquisition and disposition of capital assets, particularly cryptocurrencies. Chapter 5 is where macros are constructed to be the aggregator's engine.

MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Skills Requirement

FIFO Figure 7 - Skills Requirement

FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses is for the most part, a template for preparing the report of capital gains and losses resulting from the acquisition and disposition of capital assets, which is cryptocurrencies in this case. Alternatively, or as a last resort, the application can also be conveniently adopted to any asset that generates capital gains and losses.

Only a slightly higher than a beginner's knowledge of Excel is required to implement the templates. Proficiency in the use of Excel is desirable but not critical if one has the desire to improve on his Excel shortcomings.

The most frequently appearing Excel ribbon tabs are Home, Insert, Page Layout, Formulas, Data, Review, View, Developer, and Add-Ins. In the book, Add-Ins is never used, and Page-Layout and Review are rarely used. Even when the rest of the tabs are used, the purpose is mainly for proofing and verifying results from other automatic operations that do not require very deep knowledge of Excel.

As a minimum requirement for using FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses, a beginner must see to it that the above ribbon tabs are readily accessible in the Excel version being used.

Not all users have the same approach to solving problems using Excel. There could be multiple ways to solve a problem. It is in this regard that a slightly skillful planning is required. This aspect in the execution of the templates is left to each user.

MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Markedly a Different Style of Presentation

The first chapter of the book presents the finished product, the report of aggregated values derived from the entire aggregation process. It is a unique presentation in that instead of building towards the finished product, the finished report is presented first. Each chapter starting with Chapter 1 is built from the details developed in the immediately following higher-numbered chapter.

Each level of complexity in the aggregation process is a quitting opportunity. If the sight of the finished product discourages one instantly, there is no reason for him to continue reading the book.

He should, however, look at the opportunity offered by Chapter 5, which shortens the aggregation process considerably, without going through the tedious task of learning Excel and the headings definitions referred to in APPENDIX B. To familiarize with FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses at the start, a short simple persuasive session is perhaps appropriate.

> Chapter 1 - Achieved Goal – Sample Report. If one stops being interested in the project, he immediately knows what he is missing.
>
> Chapter 2 - Intermediate Aggregation Spreadsheets. This chapter supplies the details reported in Chapter 1.
>
> Chapter 3 - Post Conversion Progress Assessment. This chapter supplies the details necessary in the aggregation steps detailed in Chapter 2.
>
> Chapter 4 - Transition to Aggregation. This chapter prepares the spreadsheets for the conversion of the CSV file to FIFO format. This is where the actual aggregation seriously starts in earnest.
>
> Chapter 5 - CSV File to FIFO Format Conversion. It comprises the macros that convert CSV files to FIFO format. Although all the chapters in the project are considered vital in the aggregation process, Chapter 5 is considered the driver of the project.
>
> Chapter 6 - Setting Up CSV File for Conversion to FIFO Format. This chapter is where the CSV files are judged and evaluated for appropriateness.

Aggregating capital gains and losses are difficult at the start. Obstacles appear insurmountable desktop-wise. But once learned, the joy starts, and the benefits abound. For example, privacy remains protected, control is at fingertips, and peace of mind is maintained. Fear of audit is diminished because inventory details are at state of readiness accessible at any moment.

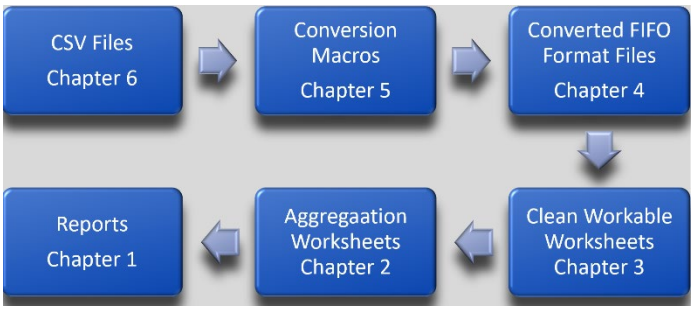
Chapter 1 – Achieved Goal - Sample Reports

Success is not measured by what you accomplish, but by the opposition you have encountered, and the courage with which you have maintained the struggle against overwhelming odds.

Orison Swett Marden

YOUR PROGRESS IN THE AGGREGATION PROCESS!
NOTE THE DIRECTION OF THE ARROWS.

If you are working in this chapter, it means you are done aggregating. CONGRATULATIONS!



Sample Report 1 – ADA and DOGE coins

Form **8949** Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

▶ Go to *www.irs.gov/Form8949* for instructions and the latest information.

▶ File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

OMB No. 1545-0074 **2021** Attachment Sequence No. **12A**

Name(s) shown on return: ROY E LIQUE

Social security number or taxpayer identification number: 550-94-8193

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Part I **Short-Term.** Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term transactions, see page 2.

Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You *must* check Box A, B, *or* C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

- ☐ **(A)** Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see **Note** above)
- ☐ **(B)** Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis **wasn't** reported to the IRS
- ☑ **(C)** Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

1 (a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(b) Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold or disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(d) Proceeds (sales price) (see instructions)	(e) Cost or other basis. See the **Note** below and see *Column (e)* in the separate instructions	Adjustment, if any, to gain or loss. If you enter an amount in column (g), enter a code in column (f). See the separate instructions. (f) Code(s) from instructions	(g) Amount of adjustment	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
300 ADA Coins, Kraken Exchange	2/21/21	6/3/21	526	331		0	195
25 ADA Coins, Kraken Exchange	2/21/21	6/3/21	44	28		0	16
675 ADA Coins, Kraken Exchange	2/22/21	6/3/21	1183	717		0	466
2000 DOGE Coins, Kraken Exchang	2/27/21	4/16/21	757	101		0	657
3000 DOGE Coins, Kraken Exchang	3/6/21	4/16/21	1136	150		0	986
1000 DOGE Coins, Kraken Exchang	3/6/21	4/16/21	379	51		0	328
1500 DOGE Coins, Kraken Exchang	4/17/21	4/17/21	533	76		0	457
2750 DOGE Coins, Kraken Exchang	3/19/21	4/17/21	977	161		0	816
1750 DOGE Coins, Kraken Exchang	4/3/21	4/17/21	622	98		0	524
250 DOGE Coins, Kraken Exchange	4/3/21	4/25/21	60	14		0	46
400 DOGE Coins, Kraken Exchange	4/16/21	4/25/21	97	96		0	1
4000 DOGE Coins, Kraken Exchang	4/18/21	4/25/21	967	1002		0	(35)
1000 DOGE Coins, Kraken Exchang	4/23/21	4/25/21	242	252		0	(10)
3350 DOGE Coins, Kraken Exchang	4/25/21	4/25/21	810	949		0	(139)
2 **Totals.** Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, **line 1b** (if **Box A** above is checked), **line 2** (if **Box B** above is checked), or **line 3** (if **Box C** above is checked) ▶			8333	4026		0	4308

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column (g)* in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see your tax return instructions. Cat. No. 37768Z Form **8949** (2021)

FIFO Figure 8 - Sample Report 1, ADA and DOGE coins

…Details included in Sample Report 1

Details in the sample report are derived from APPENDIX C:

FIFO Figure 14 as follows:

- 300 ADAs purchased on 2/21/2021.
- 25 ADAs purchased on 2/21/2021.
- 675 ADAs from a purchase of 2,000 on 2/22/2021

FIFO Figure 18 as follows:

First sale of 6,000 DOGEs on 4/16/2021

- 2000 DOGEs purchased on 2/27/2021 for $100.80 including fees.
- 3000 DOGEs purchased on 3/6/2021 for $150.49 including fees.
- 1000 DOGEs purchased on 3/6/2021 for $50.99 including fees.

Second sale of 6,000 DOGEs on 4/16/2021

- 1500 DOGEs purchased on 3/6/2021 for $76.16 including fees.
- 2750 DOGEs purchased on 3/19/2021 for $161.31 including fees.
- 1750 DOGEs purchased on 4/3/2021 for $98.16 including fees.

Third sale of 9,000 DOGEs on 4/25/2021

- 250 DOGEs purchased on 4/3/2021 for $13.84 including fees.
- 400 DOGEs purchased on 4/16/2021 for $96.15 including fees.
- 4000 DOGEs purchased on 4/18/2021 for $1,002.20 including fees.
- 1000 DOGEs purchased on 4/23/2021 for $251.66 including fees.
- 3350 DOGEs purchased on 4/25/2021 for $949.39 including fees.

Sample Report 2 – DOGE and VET coins

Form **8949**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

▶ Go to *www.irs.gov/Form8949* for instructions and the latest information.
▶ File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

OMB No. 1545-0074
2021
Attachment Sequence No. **12A**

Name(s) shown on return: ROY E LIQUE
Social security number or taxpayer identification number: 550-94-8193

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Part I **Short-Term.** Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term transactions, see page 2.

Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You *must* check Box A, B, or C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

- ☐ **(A)** Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see **Note** above)
- ☐ **(B)** Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis **wasn't** reported to the IRS
- ☑ **(C)** Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

1 (a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(b) Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold or disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(d) Proceeds (sales price) (see instructions)	(e) Cost or other basis. See the Note below and see *Column (e)* in the separate instructions	Adjustment, if any, to gain or loss. If you enter an amount in column (g), enter a code in column (f). See the separate instructions. (f) Code(s) from instructions	(g) Amount of adjustment	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
150 DOGE Coins, Kraken Exchange	4/25/21	6/3/21	137	42		0	94
650 DOGE Coins, Kraken Exchange	5/7/21	6/3/21	1845	356		0	1489
50 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/23/21	10/6/21	6	5		0	0
200 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/2321	10/621	22	17		0	6
300 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/24/21	10/6/21	34	28		0	6
100 VET Coins, Gate.lo Exchange	5/24/21	10/6/21	11	9		0	2
300 VET Coins, Gate.lo Exchange	5/24/21	10/6/21	34	33		0	1
50 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/24/21	10/6/221	6	6		0	0
226 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/24/21	10/6/21	25	25		0	1
149 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/24/21	10/7/21	17	17		0	0
500 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/24/21	10/7/21	56	57		0	(2)
600 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/25/21	10/7/21	100	100		0	0
900 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/26/21	10/7/21	111	127		0	(15)
1000 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/26/21	10/7/21	43	50		0	(7)
2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 1b (if Box A above is checked), line 2 (if Box B above is checked), or line 3 (if Box C above is checked) ▶			2447	872		0	1575

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column (g)* in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see your tax return instructions. Cat. No. 37768Z Form **8949** (2021)

FIFO Figure 9 - Sample Report 2, DOGE and VET coins

…Details included in Sample Report 2

Details in the sample report are derived from APPENDIX C:

FIFO Figure 18 as follows:

- 150 DOGEs purchased on 4/25/2021.
- 650 DOGEs purchased on 5/7/2021.

FIFO Figure 19 and FIFO Figure 20 as follows:

- 50 VET Coins purchased on 5/23/21.
- 200 VET Coins purchased on 5/23/21.
- 300 VET Coins purchased on 5/24/21.
- 100 VET Coins purchase on 5/24/21
- 300 VET Coins purchased on 5/24/21.
- 50 VET Coins purchased on 5/24/21.
- 226 VET Coins purchased on 5/24/21.
- 149 VET Coins purchased on 5/24/21.
- 500 VET Coins purchased on 5/24/21.
- 600 VET Coins purchased on 5/25/21.
- 900 VET Coins purchased on 5/26/21.
- 1000 VET Coins purchased on 5/26/21.

Sample Report 3 – VET Coins

Form **8949** Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

▶ Go to *www.irs.gov/Form8949* for instructions and the latest information.

▶ File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

OMB No. 1545-0074 **2021** Attachment Sequence No. **12A**

Name(s) shown on return: ROY E LIQUE

Social security number or taxpayer identification number: 550-94-8193

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Part I **Short-Term.** Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term transactions, see page 2.

Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You *must* check Box A, B, *or* C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

- ☐ **(A)** Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see **Note** above)
- ☐ **(B)** Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis **wasn't** reported to the IRS
- ☑ **(C)** Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

1 (a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(b) Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold or disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(d) Proceeds (sales price) (see instructions)	(e) Cost or other basis. See the **Note** below and see *Column (e)* in the separate instructions	Adjustment, if any, to gain or loss. If you enter an amount in column (g), enter a code in column (f). See the separate instructions. (f) Code(s) from instructions	(g) Amount of adjustment	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
199 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/26/21	10/7/21	22	25		0	(3)
29 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/26/21	10/7/21	3	4		0	(0)
8 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/26/21	10/7/21	1	1		0	(0)
150 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/27/21	10/7/21	17	21		0	(4)
770 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/27/21	10/7/21	86	100		0	(14)
300 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/27/21	10/7/21	33	39		0	(5)
150 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/27/21	10/7/21	17	19		0	(2)
3050 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/27/21	10/7/21	340	395		0	(55)
50 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/28/21	10/7/21	6	5		0	0
610 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/29/21	10/7/21	68	64		0	4
19 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/30/21	10/7/21	2	2		0	0
81 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/30/21	10/7/21	9	8		0	2
1500 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	5/31/21	10/7/21	169	160		0	8
517 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/1/21	10/7/21	58	65		0	(7)
2 **Totals.** Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, **line 1b** (if **Box A** above is checked), **line 2** (if **Box B** above is checked), or **line 3** (if **Box C** above is checked) ▶			831	908		0	(76)

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column (g)* in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see your tax return instructions. Cat. No. 37768Z Form **8949** (2021)

FIFO Figure 10 - Sample Report 3, VET Coins

…Details included in Sample Report 3

Details in the sample report are derived from APPENDIX C:

FIFO Figure 19 and FIFO Figure 20 as follows:

- 199 VET Coins purchased on 5/26/21.
- 29 VET Coins purchased on 5/26/21.
- 8 VET Coins purchased on 5/26/21
- 150 VET Coins purchased on 5/27/21.
- 770 VET Coins purchased on 5/27/21.
- 300 VET Coins purchased on 5/27/21.
- 150 VET Coins purchased on 5/27/21.
- 3050 VET Coins purchased on 5/27/21.
- 50 VET Coins purchased on 5/28/21.
- 610 VET Coins purchased on 5/29/21.
- 19 VET Coins purchased on 5/30/21.
- 81 VET Coins purchased on 5/30/21.
- 1500 VET Coins purchased on 5/31/21.
- 517 VET Coins purchased on 6/1/21.

Sample Report 4 – Vet Coins

Form **8949** Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

▶ Go to *www.irs.gov/Form8949* for instructions and the latest information.

▶ File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

OMB No. 1545-0074 **2021** Attachment Sequence No. **12A**

Name(s) shown on return: ROY E LIQUE

Social security number or taxpayer identification number: 550-94-8193

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Part I **Short-Term.** Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term transactions, see page 2.

Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You *must* check Box A, B, *or* C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

- ☐ **(A)** Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see **Note** above)
- ☐ **(B)** Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis **wasn't** reported to the IRS
- ☑ **(C)** Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

1 (a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(b) Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold or disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(d) Proceeds (sales price) (see instructions)	(e) Cost or other basis. See the **Note** below and see *Column (e)* in the separate instructions	Adjustment, if any, to gain or loss. If you enter an amount in column (g), enter a code in column (f). See the separate instructions. (f) Code(s) from instructions	(g) Amount of adjustment	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
273 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/1/21	10/7/21	31	34		0	(4)
1200 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/1/21	10/7/21	135	149		0	(14)
830 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/2/21	10/7/21	93	100		0	(6)
500 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/2/21	10/7/21	56	63		0	(6)
2232 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/3/21	10/7/21	251	285		0	(33)
160 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/3/21	10/7/21	18	20		0	(2)
1528 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/3/21	10/7/21	172	213		0	(41)
6178 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/3/21	10/7/21	696	763		0	(67)
2007 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/3/21	10/11/21	223	248		0	(25)
3007 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/3/21	10/11/21	334	371		0	(38)
18 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/3/21	10/11/21	2	2		0	(0)
960 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/4/21	10/11/21	106	132		0	(26)
490 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/4/21	10/11/21	54	66		0	(11)
3350 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/4/21	10/11/21	372	449		0	(77)
2 **Totals.** Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, **line 1b** (if **Box A** above is checked), **line 2** (if **Box B** above is checked), or **line 3** (if **Box C** above is checked) ▶			2543	2895		0	(350)

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column (g)* in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see your tax return instructions. Cat. No. 37768Z Form **8949** (2021)

FIFO Figure 11 - Sample Report 4, VET Coins

…Details included in Sample Report 4

Details in the sample report are derived from APPENDIX C:

FIFO Figure 19 and FIFO Figure 20 as follows:

- 273 VET Coins purchased on 6/1/21.
- 1200 VET Coins purchased on 6/1/21.
- 830 VET Coins purchased on 6/2/21.
- 500 VET Coins purchased on 6/2/21.
- 2232 VET Coins purchased on 6/3/21.
- 160 VET Coins purchased on 6/3/21.
- 1528 VET Coins purchased on 6/3/21.
- 6178 VET Coins purchased on 6/3/21.
- 2007 VET Coins purchased on 6/3/21.
- 3007 VET Coins purchased on 6/3/21.
- 18 VET Coins purchased on 6/3/21
- 960 VET Coins purchased on 6/4/21.
- 490 VET Coins purchased on 6/4/21.
- 3350 VET Coins purchased on 6/4/21.

Sample Report 5 – VET and BAT coins

Form **8949** Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

▶ Go to *www.irs.gov/Form8949* for instructions and the latest information.

▶ File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

OMB No. 1545-0074 **2021** Attachment Sequence No. **12A**

Name(s) shown on return: ROY E LIQUE

Social security number or taxpayer identification number: 550-94-8193

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Part I **Short-Term.** Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term transactions, see page 2.

Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You *must* check Box A, B, *or* C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

- ☐ **(A)** Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see **Note** above)
- ☐ **(B)** Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis **wasn't** reported to the IRS
- ☑ **(C)** Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

1 (a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(b) Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold or disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(d) Proceeds (sales price) (see instructions)	(e) Cost or other basis. See the **Note** below and see *Column (e)* in the separate instructions	Adjustment, if any, to gain or loss. If you enter an amount in column (g), enter a code in column (f). See the separate instructions. (f) Code(s) from instructions	(g) Amount of adjustment	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
190 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/4/21	10/11/21	21	24		0	(3)
852 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/11/21	10/11/21	94	96		0	(1)
285 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/18/21	10/11/21	32	30		0	1
3675 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/22/21	10/11/21	408	283		0	125
920 VET Coins, Gate.io Exchange	6/22/21	10/11/21	18	13		0	6
100 BAT Coins, Kraken Exchange	2/27/21	4/25/21	106	53		0	53
200 BAT Coins, Kraken Exchange	2/27/21	4/25/21	212	105		0	107
500 BAT Coins, Kraken Exchange	3/19/21	4/25/21	531	607		0	(77)
150 BAT Coins, Kraken Exchange	6/3/21	6/3/21	122	170		0	(48)
2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, **line 1b** (if **Box A** above is checked), **line 2** (if **Box B** above is checked), or **line 3** (if **Box C** above is checked) ▶			1544	1381		0	162

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column (g)* in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see your tax return instructions. Cat. No. 37768Z Form **8949** (2021)

FIFO Figure 12 - Sample Report 5, VET and BAT coins

…Details included in Sample Report 5

Details in the sample report are derived from APPENDIX C:

FIFO Figure 19 and FIFO Figure 20 as follows:

- 190 VET Coins purchased on 6/4/21.
- 852 VET Coins purchased on 6/11/21.
- 285 VET Coins purchased on 6/18/21.
- 3675 VET Coins purchased on 6/22/21.
- 920 VET Coins purchased on 6/22/21.

Details in the sample report are derived from:

FIFO Figure 16 as follows:

- 100 BAT Coins purchased on 2/27/21.
- 200 BAT Coins purchased on 2/27/21.
- 500 BAT Coins purchased 3/19/21.
- 150 BAT Coins purchased 6/3/21.

Chapter 2 – Intermediate Aggregation Spreadsheets

The first rule of any technology used in a business is that automation applied to an efficient operation will magnify the efficiency.
The second is that automation applied to an inefficient operation will magnify the inefficiency.

Bill Gates

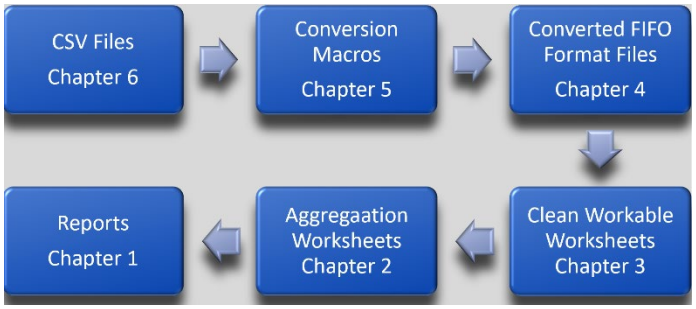
Pause Chapter!

If you reach this stage in the aggregation process on your own, it means your privacy is still intact. At this stage you have the choice of whether to delegate the matching of disposed assets against acquisitions and lose your privacy, or do the matching yourself and still maintain absolute privacy.

The process is FAST, SIMPLE, and EASY!

YOUR PROGRESS IN THE AGGREGATION PROCESS!
NOTE THE DIRECTION OF THE ARROWS.

If you are working in this chapter, it means you are done with Chapters 6, 5, 4, and 3.



MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

ADA Intermediate Aggregation Result

	B	C	D	I	J	K	L	O	P	Q	R	S	T
1		Amount	Date	Date	Base	Acquisition	Total Acquisition	Disposed	Final	Proceeds from	Gain or	Undisposed	LT - Long Term
2	Reference	Acquired	Acquired	Disposed	Acquisition Cost	Fees	Cost	Amount	Acquisition Cost	Disposition	(Loss)	Amount	ST - Short Term
3													
4	TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	300.00	2/21/2021	6/3/2021	330.01	0.86	330.87	300.00	330.87	525.62	194.75	0.00	Short Term
5	TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	25.00	2/21/2021	6/3/2021	27.54	0.07	27.61	25.00	27.61	43.80	16.19	0.00	Short Term
6	TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	2,000.00	2/22/2021	6/3/2021	2,119.18	5.51	2,124.69	675.00	717.08	1,182.64	465.56	1,325.00	Short Term
7													
8	TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	1,325.00	2/22/2021		1,403.96	3.65	1,407.61					1,325.00	
9	TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	675.00	2/23/2021		675.0000	1.08	676.08					675.00	
10	T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	2,000.00	2/24/2021		1,963.4760	5.11	1,968.58					2,000.00	
11	T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	3,000.00	2/25/2021		3,419.6610	8.89	3,428.55					3,000.00	
12	TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	1,018.01	2/26/2021		1,272.5075	2.04	1,274.54					1,018.01	
13	TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2 - Exchange A	981.99	2/26/2021		1,227.4925	1.96	1,229.46					981.99	
79	THSE6Y-ZKUWK-CIPCZR - Exchange A	70.00	10/25/2021		150.5937	0.39	150.99					70.00	
80	TN5KOI-MAWHT-65PRA2 - Exchange A	150.00	10/27/2021		297.0000	0.48	297.48					150.00	
81	TZ6A5B-W2TLK-3RMMQF - Exchange A	200.00	10/27/2021		397.1716	1.03	398.20					200.00	
82	TKBAQ2-LIYCG-YOSXVM - Exchange A	150.00	10/27/2021		297.2252	0.77	298.00					150.00	
83	TXXSIQ-KT6KQ-UYG6RM - Exchange A	200.00	10/27/2021		382.0000	0.61	382.61					200.00	
84	TDDV7B-G6US4-BKILVN - Exchange A	200.00	11/1/2021		384.0000	0.61	384.61					200.00	
85	THHBIG-TQGAS-FLKNPB - Exchange A	275.00	11/17/2021		514.1411	1.34	515.48					275.00	
86	TQJ3GV-DEKLD-HICEFF - Exchange A	600.00	11/25/2021		1,002.0000	1.60	1,003.60					600.00	
87	TZMD7W-DB6KA-JGZ4AB - Exchange A	620.00	12/10/2021		750.2000	1.20	751.40					620.00	
88	TBDRW2-CTFZI-GZRJSU - Exchange A	500.00	12/14/2021		600.0000	0.96	600.96					500.00	
89	T5HNNT-DMF75-LYENLZ - Exchange A	1,000.00	6/3/2021		1,747.5150	4.54	1,752.06					1,000.00	
90													
91													
92													
93													

FIFO Figure 13 - ADA Intermediate Aggregation Result

…Analyzing the ADA Intermediate Aggregation Report

During the year 2021, 83 purchases of ADAs were made with USD and USDT, for a total of 64,489 ADAs.

Only one sale of 1,000 ADAs was made on June 3, 2021, leaving 63,489 in inventory. The sale was from the following purchases:

- 300 ADAs purchased on 2/21/2021.
- 25 ADAs purchased on 2/21/2021.
- 675 ADAs from a purchase of 2,000 on 2/22/2021.

FIFO Figure 14 - ADA Coin

The total sale of $1,752.06 less total acquisition cost of $1,075.57 (including fees) yielded a profit of $676.49. Because the sold assets were held less than a year, the profit was reported as a short-term capital gain.

The 1,325 remaining ADAs from the 2,000 purchase on 2/22/2021 will be the first to be sold on the next sale.

The above purchases being the earliest, were the first candidates to be disposed of in accordance with the first-in first out method of assigning cost to assets.

The list of the remaining ADAs is arranged in chronological order from top to bottom, ready for the next activity of more acquisitions and dispositions.

BAT Intermediate Aggregation Result

	A	B	C	H	I	J	K	N	O	P	Q	R	S
1		Amount	Date	Date	Base	Acquisition	Total Acquisition	Disposed	Final	Proceeds from	Gain or	Undisposed	LT - Long Term
2	Reference	Acquired	Acquired	Disposed	Acquisition Cost	Fees	Cost	Amount	Acquisition Cost	Disposition	(Loss)	Amount	ST - Short Term
3													
4	T64BLZ-6IQWC-4UNPGF - Exchange A	100	2/27/2021	4/25/2021	52.90	0.14	53.04	100	53.04	106.18	53.14	0	Short Term
5	T7B7EI-AA4AQ-IUVM7N - Exchange A	200	2/27/2021	4/25/2021	105.04	0.27	105.31	200	105.31	212.36	107.04	0	Short Term
6	TTIDMH-UDA5B-MDPBGN - Exchange A	500	3/19/2021	4/25/2021	606.03	1.45	607.48	500	607.48	530.89	(76.59)	0	Short Term
7													
8	TYQ5XX-JFGKU-EWDOL2 - Exchange A	200	4/3/2021	6/3/2021	226.00	0.36	226.36	200	226.36	212.36	(14.00)	0	Short Term
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

FIFO Figure 15 - BAT Intermediate Aggregation Result

…Analyzing the BAT Intermediate Aggregation Report

The first sale of 800 BATs occurred on 4/25/2021. The sale was from a batch of purchases as follows:

- 100 BATs purchased on 2/27/2021 for $53.04 including fees, for proceeds of $106.18 and profit of $53.14.
- 200 BATs purchased on 2/27/2021 for $105.31 including fees, for proceeds of $212.36 and profit of $107.04.
- 500 BATS purchased on 3/19/2021 for $607.48 including fees, for proceeds of $530.89 and loss of $76.59.

Total profit on the sale was $83.60.

The second and last sale that occurred on 6/3/2021 for $212.36 was of 200 BATs purchased on 4/3/2021 for $226.00 base price and $0.36 fees. Total acquisition price was $226.36. The sale transaction resulted in a loss of $14.00.

Net profit in the two sale transactions was $69.00. Since the BATs sold were held less than a year, the profit was reported as a short-term gain.

All BATs were sold.

FIFO Figure 16 - BAT Coin

DOGE Intermediate Aggregation Result

	Reference	Amount Acquired	Date Acquired	Date Disposed	Acquisition Cost	Acquisition Fees	Final Cost	Final Disposed Amount	Final Acquisition Cost	Proceeds from Disposition	Gain or (Loss)	Undisposed Amount
5	TIFJ5U-JCXB6-R3NCMP - Exchange A	2000	2/27/2021	4/16/2021	100.5366	0.26139516	100.797995	2000	100.7979952	757.2110432	656.413048	0
6	TCTV5I-555OG-O5EXSD - Exchange A	3000	3/6/2021	4/16/2021	150.1026	0.39026676	150.492867	3000	150.4928668	1135.816565	985.323698	0
7	TUB7B3-NEV3C-GSZC5T - Exchange A	2500	3/6/2021	4/16/2021	127.147067	0.33058237	127.477649	1000	50.9910597	378.6055216	327.614462	1500
9	TUB7B3-NEV3C-GSZC5T - Exchange A	1500	3/6/2021	4/16/2021	76.1560072	0	76.1560072	1500	76.15600717	532.8979416	456.741934	0
10	TWCXSU-W7BOL-56FVCD - Exchange A	2750	3/19/2021	4/16/2021	161.084	0.2255176	161.309518	2750	161.3095176	1041.165184	879.855667	0
11	TOYE6G-A5UJP-75TK4V - Exchange A	2000	4/3/2021	4/16/2021	112	0.1792	112.1792	1750	98.1568	662.5596628	564.402863	250
13	TOYE6G-A5UJP-75TK4V - Exchange A	250	4/3/2021	4/25/2021	13.8432	0	13.8432	250	13.8432	60.43663803	46.593438	0
14	TZKU5V-ZY3OJ-WH6LL5 - Exchange A	400	4/16/2021	4/25/2021	96	0.1536	96.1536	400	96.1536	100.9614724	4.80787243	0
15	TQCVWZ-S4BH6-JQWM3U - Exchange A	4000	4/18/2021	4/25/2021	999.6	2.59896	1002.19896	4000	1002.19896	1009.614724	7.41576432	0
16	TPTX22-JF3YI-5RWOMJ - Exchange A	1000	4/23/2021	4/25/2021	251.0115	0.6526299	251.66413	1000	251.6641299	252.4036811	0.73955118	0
17	TQO7YA-55U6L-R4BI3C - Exchange A	3500	4/25/2021	4/25/2021	989.3247	2.57224422	991.896944	3350	949.3870752	845.5523316	-103.834744	150
19	TQO7YA-55U6L-R4BI3C - Exchange A	150	4/25/2021	5/9/2021	39.9376248	0	39.9376248	150	39.93762482	85.31033667	45.3727119	0
20	TZQQD6-UIXKC-REDKXS - Exchange A	800	5/7/2021	4/25/2021	437.555784	1.13764504	438.693429	650	356.4384113	1845.701918	1489.26351	150

FIFO Figure 17 - DOGE Intermediate Aggregation Result

…Analyzing the DOGE Intermediate Aggregation Report

First sale of 6,000 DOGEs on 4/16/2021 for $2,271.63 with acquisition cost of $302.28 netting a profit of $1,969.35. Sale was from the following purchases:

- 2000 DOGEs purchased on 2/27/2021 for $100.80 including fees.
- 3000 DOGEs purchased on 3/6/2021 for $150.49 including fees.
- 1000 DOGEs purchased on 3/6/2021 for $50.99 including fees.

Second sale of 6,000 DOGEs on 4/16/2021 for $2,236.62 with acquisition cost of $335.62 netting a profit of $1,901.00. Sale was from the following purchases:

- 1500 DOGEs purchased on 3/6/2021 for $76.16 including fees.
- 2750 DOGEs purchased on 3/19/2021 for $161.31 including fees.
- 1750 DOGEs purchased on 4/3/2021 for $98.16 including fees.

Third sale of 9,000 DOGEs on 4/25/2021 for $2,268.97 with acquisition cost of $2,313.25 netting a loss of $44.28. Sale was from the following purchases:

- 250 DOGEs purchased on 4/3/2021 for $13.84 including fees.
- 400 DOGEs purchased on 4/16/2021 for $96.15 including fees.
- 4000 DOGEs purchased on 4/18/2021 for $1,002.20 including fees.
- 1000 DOGEs purchased on 4/23/2021 for $251.66 including fees.
- 3350 DOGEs purchased on 4/25/2021 for $949.39 including fees.

Fourth sale of 800 DOGEs on 5/9/2021 for $1,931.01 with acquisition cost of $396.38 netting a profit of $1,534.64

- 150 DOGEs purchased on 4/25/2021 for $39.94 including fees.
- 650 DOGEs purchased on 5/7/2021 for $356.44 including fees.

FIFO Figure 18 - DOGE Coin

VET Coin Intermediate Aggregation Result

Reference	coins bought	Date Acquired (b)	purchasee	Clean Fees	Total Cost	Coins sold	Date Sold	Proceeds	Assigned Cost	Remaining VET	Gain or (loss)
49518316534	50	5/23/2021	5.00	0.36	5.36	50	10/6/2021	5.61	5.36	0	0.25
49759412179	200	5/23/2021	16.00	0.54	16.54	200	10/6/2021	22.44	16.54	0	5.90
49927507282	300	5/24/2021	27.42	0.18	27.60	300	10/6/2021	33.66	27.60	0	6.06
49927812128	100	5/24/2021	9.16	0.00	9.16	100	10/6/2021	11.22	9.16	0	2.06
50001016901	300	5/24/2021	32.10	0.49	32.59	300	10/6/2021	33.66	32.59	0	1.07
50037856198	276	5/24/2021	29.99	0.49	30.48	50	10/6/2021	5.61	5.52	226	0.09
50037856198	226	5/24/2021	24.56	0.00	24.56	226	10/7/2021	25.19	24.56	0	0.64
50037856198	149	5/24/2021	16.18	0.90	17.08	149	10/7/2021	16.61	17.08	0	(0.47)
50040667129	500	5/24/2021	56.24	1.08	57.32	500	10/7/2021	55.74	57.32	0	(1.58)
50041552122	600	5/24/2021	67.08	1.62	68.70	600	10/7/2021	66.89	68.70	0	(1.81)
50046961228	900	5/25/2021	98.10	1.79	99.89	900	10/7/2021	100.33	99.89	0	0.44
50560462598	1000	5/26/2021	125.89	0.70	126.59	1000	10/7/2021	111.48	126.59	0	(15.11)
50562834414	390	5/26/2021	49.84	0.35	50.19	390	10/7/2021	43.48	50.19	0	(6.71)
50565921186	199	5/26/2021	25.28	0.05	25.33	199	10/7/2021	22.18	25.33	0	(3.15)
50565921186	29	5/26/2021	3.63	0.01	3.64	29	10/7/2021	3.23	3.64	0	(0.41)
50565921186	8	5/26/2021	0.99	0.27	1.26	8	10/7/2021	0.89	1.26	0	(0.37)
50598594446	150	5/27/2021	19.35	1.38	20.73	150	10/7/2021	16.72	20.73	0	(4.01)
50600306148	770	5/27/2021	99.03	0.54	99.57	770	10/7/2021	85.84	99.57	0	(13.73)
50601627634	300	5/27/2021	38.25	0.27	38.52	300	10/7/2021	33.44	38.52	0	(5.08)
50603963425	150	5/27/2021	19.18	0.00	19.18	150	10/7/2021	16.72	19.18	0	(2.46)
50624493095	3050	5/27/2021	395.34	0.00	395.34	3050	10/7/2021	340.01	395.34	0	(55.33)
50995573855	50	5/28/2021	5.48	0.00	5.48	50	10/7/2021	5.57	5.48	0	0.09
51096572579	610	5/29/2021	64.19	0.00	64.19	610	10/7/2021	68.00	64.19	0	3.81
51355675886	100	5/30/2021	9.35	0.00	9.35	19	10/7/2021	2.12	1.78	81	0.34
51355675886	81	5/30/2021	7.57	0.00	7.57	81	10/7/2021	9.12	7.57	0	1.55
51551005735	1500	5/31/2021	160.44	0.00	160.44	1500	10/7/2021	168.94	160.44	0	8.50
51784333979	790	6/1/2021	99.28	0.00	99.28	517	10/7/2021	58.23	64.97	273	(6.74)
51784333979	273	6/1/2021	34.31	0.00	34.31	273	10/7/2021	30.75	34.31	0	(3.56)
51786342200	1200	6/1/2021	149.40	0.00	149.40	1200	10/7/2021	135.16	149.40	0	(14.24)
51931836252	830	6/2/2021	99.60	0.00	99.60	830	10/7/2021	93.49	99.60	0	(6.11)
52102639749	500	6/2/2021	62.64	0.00	62.64	500	10/7/2021	56.32	62.64	0	(6.32)
52143285670	2392	6/3/2021	304.93	0.00	304.93	2232	10/7/2021	251.40	284.53	160	(33.13)
52143285670	160	6/3/2021	20.40	0.00	20.40	160	10/7/2021	18.02	20.40	0	(2.38)
52143285670	1528	6/3/2021	194.86	18.60	213.46	1528	10/7/2021	172.09	213.46	0	(41.37)
52224981268	11192	6/3/2021	1382.21	0.00	1382.21	6178	10/7/2021	695.78	762.98	5014	(67.21)
52224981268	5014	6/3/2021	619.23	0.00	619.23	2007	10/11/2021	222.56	247.86	3007	(25.30)
52224981268	3007	6/3/2021	371.36	0.00	371.36	3007	10/11/2021	333.52	371.36	0	(37.85)
52226745542	18	6/3/2021	2.21	0.00	2.21	18	10/11/2021	2.00	2.21	0	(0.21)
52349342210	1450	6/4/2021	194.30	5.57	199.87	960	10/11/2021	106.48	132.33	490	(25.85)
52349342210	490	6/4/2021	65.66	0.00	65.66	490	10/11/2021	54.34	65.66	0	(11.32)
52381074537	3350	6/4/2021	448.90	0.00	448.90	3350	10/11/2021	371.50	448.90	0	(77.40)
52556084536	190	6/4/2021	24.30	0.00	24.30	190	10/11/2021	21.07	24.30	0	(3.23)
54082664971	852	6/11/2021	95.50	0.00	95.50	852	10/11/2021	94.48	95.50	0	(1.02)
55560215110	285	6/18/2021	30.35	0.00	30.35	285	10/11/2021	31.61	30.35	0	1.26
56544209452	3675	6/22/2021	282.97	0.00	282.97	3675	10/11/2021	407.54	282.97	0	124.57
56549408623	920	6/22/2021	69.92	0.00	69.92	166	10/11/2021	18.41	12.62	754	5.79
											(311.02)

FIFO Figure 19 - VET Coin Intermediate Aggregation Result

…Analyzing the VET Coin Intermediate Aggregation Report

VET Coin is presented here for the purpose of showing how FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses, works under different regulatory conditions. Whereas the previous three coins were acquired and sold in an exchange based in the United States and regulated under the United States laws, VET Coin was from Gate.io, a non-U.S. regulated exchange based outside the United States.

Although Gate.io has an entirely different system from that used in the presentation of the previous three coins, the result achieved was as evenly and comparably accurate. Despite the enormous amount of unnecessary information contained in the CSV file, FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses performed well.

As expected, extra work had to be done to the CSV file from Gate.io. For example, text and numbers were mingled in a piece of data where mathematical calculations were performed. Furthermore, after cleaning the data of the text part, the calculations had to contend with the decimal placement which was to the nth number.

VET Coin turned out to be a representative sample of how FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses works. A cursory look at the numerous acquisitions and dispositions of the coin told of a seemingly daunting project. Yet, each sale was matched against purchases that made up the number sold, based on first-in first-out method of assigning cost to assets.

Through standardization of the process, the seemingly daunting task was executed normally.

FIFO Figure 20 - VeChain Coin

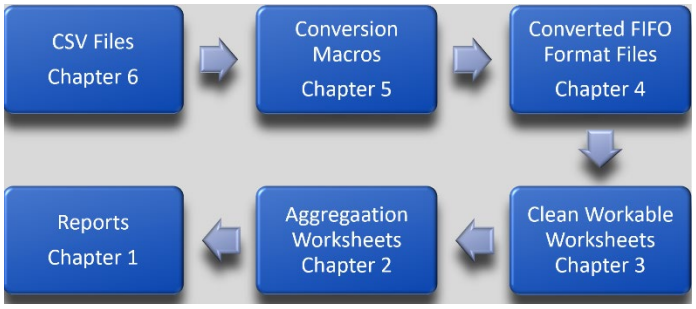
Chapter 3 – Post Conversion Progress Assessment

There are three principal means of acquiring knowledge... observation of nature, reflection, and experimentation. Observation collects facts; reflection combines them; experimentation verifies the result of that combination.

Denis Diderot

YOUR PROGRESS IN THE AGGREGATION PROCESS!
NOTE THE DIRECTION OF THE ARROWS.

If you are working in this chapter, it means you are done with Chapters 6, 5, and 4.



MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

I

Buy Ethereum With USD Then Buy ADA With Ethereum

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
1	Exchange A	Currency	Transaction						Standby	Standby	Standby	Standby			
2	Reference	Pair	Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Col 1	Col 2	Col 3	Col 4			
3	TP6XST-S3LI	XETHZUSD	buy	0.04	2/21/2021	1,953.8000	0.20	78.1520							
4	TVJMSP-WE	ADAETH	buy	44.00	2/28/2021	0.0009	0.00	0.0391							
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															

FIFO Figure 21 - Buy Ethereum With USD Then Buy ADA With Ethereum

… Annotation on the XETHZ/USD and ADA/ETH …Currency Pairs

During the year 2021, $78.15 worth of Ethereum was purchased with U.S. dollar and $0.04 worth of ADA was purchased with Ethereum. No further activities were recorded on these currency pairs. In conclusion, there was no acquisition and disposition of assets that generated capital gains and losses.

FIFO Figure 22 - ETHEREUM Coin

Buy and Sell ADA with USD and USDT

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	Exchange A	Currency	Transaction						Standby	Standby	Standby	Stand
2	Reference	Pair	Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Col 1	Col 2	Col 3	Col
3	TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	300.00	2/21/2021	1.1000	0.86	330.0093				
4	TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	25.00	2/21/2021	1.1017	0.07	27.5425				
5	TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/22/2021	1.0596	5.51	2,119.1835				
6	TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	675.00	2/23/2021	1.0000	1.08	675.0000				
7	T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/24/2021	0.9817	5.11	1,963.4760				
8	T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	2/25/2021	1.1399	8.89	3,419.6610				
9	TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,018.01	2/26/2021	1.2500	2.04	1,272.5075				
10	TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DJ2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	981.99	2/26/2021	1.2500	1.96	1,227.4925				
76	TH5E6Y-ZKOWK-CIPCZK - Exchange A	ADAUSDT	buy	70.00	10/25/2021	2.1513	0.39	150.5937				
77	TN5KOI-MAWHT-65PRA2 - Exchange A	ADAUSDT	buy	150.00	10/27/2021	1.9800	0.48	297.0000				
78	TZ6A5B-W2TLK-3RMMQF - Exchange A	ADAUSDT	buy	200.00	10/27/2021	1.9859	1.03	397.1716				
79	TKBAQ2-LIYCG-YOSXVM - Exchange A	ADAUSDT	buy	150.00	10/27/2021	1.9815	0.77	297.2252				
80	TXXSJQ-KT6KQ-UYG6RM - Exchange A	ADAUSDT	buy	200.00	10/27/2021	1.9100	0.61	382.0000				
81	TDDV7B-G6US4-BKILVN - Exchange A	ADAUSDT	buy	200.00	11/1/2021	1.9200	0.61	384.0000				
82	THHBIG-TQGAS-FLKNPB - Exchange A	ADAUSDT	buy	275.00	11/17/2021	1.8696	1.34	514.1411				
83	TQJ3GV-DEKLD-HICEFF - Exchange A	ADAUSDT	buy	600.00	11/25/2021	1.6700	1.60	1,002.0000				
84	TZMD7W-DB6KA-JGZ4AB - Exchange A	ADAUSDT	buy	620.00	12/10/2021	1.2100	1.20	750.2000				
85	TBDRW2-CTFZI-GZRJ5U - Exchange A	ADAUSDT	buy	500.00	12/14/2021	1.2000	0.96	600.0000				
86	T5HHNT-DMF75-LYENLZ - Exchange A	ADAUSD	sell	1,000.00	6/3/2021	1.7475	4.54	1,747.5150				
87												
88												

FIFO Figure 23 - Buy and Sell ADA with USD and USDT

…Annotation on Buy and Sell ADA with USD and USDT

It would have been extremely helpful if the Excel sort function were able to immediately separate the sells rows and the buys rows, but that facility was absent, unfortunately. The acquisition and disposition rows were lumped together, requiring a simple manual intervention to delineate the groups' boundaries.

Separation was necessary for a smooth transition from CSV file to FIFO data format, the last step prior to the calculation phase in the aggregation process. The interesting phase of the project was close in sight, so a simple step of classifying transactions into buys and sells was not much of a disincentive.

FIFO Figure 24 - USDT Coin

Buy and Sell BAT with USD

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	Exchange A	Currency	Transaction						Standby	Standby	Standby	Standby
2	Reference	Pair	Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Col 1	Col 2	Col 3	Col 4
3	T64BLZ-6JQWC-4UNPGF - Exchange A	BATUSD	buy	100.00	2/27/2021	0.5290	0.14	52.9000				
4	T7B7EJ-AA4AQ-JUVM7N - Exchange A	BATUSD	buy	200.00	2/27/2021	0.5252	0.27	105.0400				
5	TTJDMH-UDA5B-MDPBGN - Exchange A	BATUSD	buy	500.00	3/19/2021	1.2121	1.45	606.0300				
6	TYQ5XX-JFGKU-EWDOL2 - Exchange A	BATUSD	buy	200.00	4/3/2021	1.1300	0.36	226.0000				
7	TMTCXH-WEW5N-P7CFWT - Exchange A	BATUSD	sell	800.00	4/25/2021	1.0590	2.20	847.2282				
8	T22XVT-YPJEP-EKDQ5X - Exchange A	BATUSD	sell	150.00	6/3/2021	0.8120	0.32	121.7970				

FIFO Figure 25 - Buy and Sell BAT with USD

… Annotation on Buy and Sell BAT with USD

It would have been extremely helpful if the Excel sort function were able to immediately separate the sells rows and the buys rows, but that facility was absent, unfortunately. The acquisition and disposition rows were lumped together, requiring a simple manual intervention to delineate the groups' boundaries.

Separation was necessary for a smooth transition from CSV file to FIFO data format, the last step prior to the calculation phase in the aggregation process. The interesting phase of the project was close in sight, so a simple step of classifying transactions into buys and sells was not much of a disincentive.

Buy USDTZ with USD

Exchange A	Currency	Transaction													
Reference	Pair	Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Standby Col 1	Standby Col 2	Standby Col 3	Standby Col 4				
TZEZHQ-N2F	USDTZUSD	buy	200.00	5/18/2021	1.0012	0.40	200.2400								
TNQA7B-77I	USDTZUSD	buy	300.00	5/19/2021	1.0038	0.60	301.1400								
TVDLRJ-F33	USDTZUSD	buy	1,600.00	6/3/2021	1.0002	3.20	1,600.3200								
T43AED-BM	USDTZUSD	buy	400.00	6/3/2021	1.0003	0.80	400.1200								
T36KLR-BGK	USDTZUSD	buy	70.00	6/11/2021	1.0004	0.14	70.0280								

FIFO Figure 26 - Buy USDTZ with USD

… Annotation on Buy USDTZ with USD

During the year 2021, 2,570 USDTZ US dollar-pegged stable coin was purchased. In lieu of the US dollar, USDTZ was used to purchase other coins. According to the chart no such purchase was made. Therefore, no transactions were generated that recorded capital gains and losses.

MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Buy and Sell XDG with USD

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	Exchange A	Currency	Transaction						Standby	Standby	Standby	Standby		
2	Reference	Pair	Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Col 1	Col 2	Col 3	Col 4		
3	TJFJ5U-JCXB6-R3NCMF	XDGUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/27/2021	0.0503	0.26	100.5366						
4	TCTVSI-555OG-O5EXSE	XDGUSD	buy	3,000.00	3/6/2021	0.0500	0.39	150.1026						
5	TUB7B3-NEV3C-G5ZC5	XDGUSD	buy	2,500.00	3/6/2021	0.0509	0.33	127.1471						
6	TWCX5U-W7BQL-56FVJ	XDGUSD	buy	2,750.00	3/19/2021	0.0586	0.23	161.0840						
7	TOYE6G-A5UIP-75TK4Y	XDGUSD	buy	2,000.00	4/3/2021	0.0560	0.18	112.0000						
8	TZKJ5V-ZY3OJ-WH6LLE	XDGUSD	buy	400.00	4/16/2021	0.2400	0.15	96.0000						
9	TQCVWZ-S4BH6-IQWNY	XDGUSD	buy	4,000.00	4/18/2021	0.2499	2.60	999.6000						
10	TPTX22-JF3YI-5RWOM	XDGUSD	buy	1,000.00	4/23/2021	0.2510	0.65	251.0115						
11	TQO7YA-55U6L-R4BI3I	XDGUSD	buy	3,500.00	4/25/2021	0.2827	2.57	989.3247						
12	TZQQD6-UIXKC-REDKX	XDGUSD	buy	800.00	5/7/2021	0.5469	1.14	437.5558						
13	TNUMJ3-WQQX6-LQF3Z	XDGUSD	sell	6,000.00	4/16/2021	0.3776	5.89	2,265.7422						
14	TBYDDH-AJJKY-LX6JWI	XDGUSD	sell	6,000.00	4/17/2021	0.3543	5.53	2,126.0640						
15	TQR36I-R4CLO-GPYYCI	XDGUSD	sell	9,000.00	4/25/2021	0.2411	5.64	2,170.0768						
16	TMXCDL-2TOPU-NRXXX	XDGUSD	sell	800.00	5/9/2021	0.5673	1.18	453.8086						
17	TK5E6U-K7DOT-K4XAV	XDGUSD	sell	500.00	6/3/2021	0.4077	0.33	203.8720						
18	TM7XQP-FCVHS-TNUR	XDGUSD	sell	0.00	6/3/2021	0.4077	0.00	0.0000						
19														
20														
21														
22														

FIFO Figure 27 - Buy and Sell XDG with USD

… Annotation on Buy and Sell XDG with USD

It would have been extremely helpful if the Excel sort function were able to immediately separate the sells rows and the buys rows, but that facility was absent, unfortunately. The acquisition and disposition rows were lumped together, requiring a simple manual intervention to delineate the groups' boundaries.

Separation was necessary for a smooth transition from CSV file to FIFO data format, the last step prior to the calculation phase in the aggregation process. The interesting phase of the project was close in sight, so a simple step of classifying transactions into buys and sells was not much of a disincentive.

Buy and Sell VET Coins with USDT

Order id	Time	Type	Market	Price	Amount	Total	Fee	Amount of VET	Amount of USDT
49518316534	5/23/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.100080000 USDT	50.00000000000 VET	5.00400000000 USDT		50	5.00
49759412179	5/23/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.080000000 USDT	200.00000000000 VET	16.00000000000 USDT	0.36 VET	200	16.00
49927507282	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.091420000 USDT	300.00000000000 VET	27.42600000000 USDT	0.54 VET	300	27.42
49927812128	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.091620000 USDT	100.00000000000 VET	9.16200000000 USDT	0.18 VET	100	9.16
50001016901	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.107010000 USDT	300.00000000000 VET	32.10300000000 USDT	0.064206 POINT	300	32.10
50037856198	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.108820000 USDT	275.63000000000 VET	29.99405660000 USDT	0.496134 VET	276	29.99
50037856198	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.108820000 USDT	275.63000000000 VET	29.99405660000 USDT	0.496134 VET	276	29.99
50037856198	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.108820000 USDT	148.74000000000 VET	16.18588680000 USDT	0.0323717736 POI	149	16.18
50040667129	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.112490000 USDT	500.00000000000 VET	56.24500000000 USDT	0.9 VET	500	56.24
50041552122	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.111810000 USDT	600.00000000000 VET	67.08600000000 USDT	1.08 VET	600	67.08
50046961228	5/25/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.109000000 USDT	900.00000000000 VET	98.10000000000 USDT	1.62 VET	900	98.10
50560462598	5/26/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.125900000 USDT	999.99200000000 VET	125.89899280000 USDT	1.7999856 VET	1000	125.89
50562834414	5/26/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127800000 USDT	390.00000000000 VET	49.84200000000 USDT	0.702 VET	390	49.84
50565921186	5/26/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127320000 USDT	198.57128905500 VET	25.28209652248 USDT	0.357428320299 V	199	25.28
50565921186	5/26/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127230000 USDT	28.56771094500 VET	3.63466986353 USDT	0.051421879701 V	29	3.63
50565921186	5/26/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127200000 USDT	7.86100000000 VET	0.99991920000 USDT	0.0141498 VET	8	0.99
50598594446	5/27/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.129000000 USDT	150.00000000000 VET	19.35000000000 USDT	0.27 VET	150	19.35
50600306148	5/27/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.128620000 USDT	770.00000000000 VET	99.03740000000 USDT	1.386 VET	770	99.03
50601627634	5/27/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127500000 USDT	300.00000000000 VET	38.25000000000 USDT	0.54 VET	300	38.25
50603963425	5/27/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127900000 USDT	150.00000000000 VET	19.18500000000 USDT	0.27 VET	150	19.18
50624493095	5/27/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.129620000 USDT	3,050.00000000000 VET	395.34100000000 USDT		3050	395.34
50995573855	5/28/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.109600000 USDT	50.00000000000 VET	5.48000000000 USDT	0.01096 POINT	50	5.48
51096572579	5/29/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.105240000 USDT	610.01300000000 VET	64.19776812000 USDT	0.12839553624 PO	610	64.19
51355675886	5/30/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.093549000 USDT	100.00000000000 VET	9.35490000000 USDT	0.0187098 POINT	100	9.35
51551005735	5/31/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.106960000 USDT	1,500.00000000000 VET	160.44000000000 USDT	0.32088 POINT	1500	160.44
51784333979	6/1/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.125680000 USDT	790.00000000000 VET	99.28720000000 USDT	0.1985744 POINT	790	99.28
51786342200	6/1/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.124500000 USDT	1,200.00000000000 VET	149.40000000000 USDT	0.2988 POINT	1200	149.40
51931836252	6/2/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.120010000 USDT	830.00000000000 VET	99.60830000000 USDT	0.1992166 POINT	830	99.60
52102639749	6/2/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.125280000 USDT	500.00000000000 VET	62.64000000000 USDT	0.12528 POINT	500	62.64
52143285670	6/3/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127500000 USDT	2,391.67500000000 VET	304.93856250000 USDT	0.609877125 POIN	2392	304.93
52143285670	6/3/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127500000 USDT	1,528.32500000000 VET	194.86143750000 USDT	0.389722875 POIN	1528	194.86
52224981268	6/3/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.123500000 USDT	11,192.00000000000 VE	1,382.21200000000 USD	18.63468 VET	11192	1382.21
52226745542	6/3/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.123200000 USDT	18.00000000000 VET	2.21760000000 USDT	0.0044352 POINT	18	2.21
52349342210	6/4/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.134000000 USDT	1,450.00000000000 VET	194.30000000000 USDT	0.3886 POINT	1450	194.30
52381074537	6/4/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.134000000 USDT	3,350.00000000000 VET	448.90000000000 USDT	5.57775 VET	3350	448.90
52556084536	6/4/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127900000 USDT	190.00000000000 VET	24.30100000000 USDT	0.048602 POINT	190	24.30
54082664971	6/11/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.112100000 USDT	852.00000000000 VET	95.50920000000 USDT	0.1910184 POINT	852	95.50
55560215110	6/18/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.106500000 USDT	285.00000000000 VET	30.35250000000 USDT	0.060705 POINT	285	30.35
56544209452	6/22/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.077000000 USDT	3,675.00000000000 VET	282.97500000000 USDT	0.56595 POINT	3675	282.97
56549408623	6/22/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.076000000 USDT	920.00000000000 VET	69.92000000000 USDT	0.13984 POINT	920	69.92
61225777778	7/10/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.075000000 USDT	2,000.00000000000 VET	150.00000000000 USDT		2000	150.00
62156911082	7/14/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.072000000 USDT	2,080.00000000000 VET	149.76000000000 USDT	0.29952 POINT	2080	149.76
62625818987	7/16/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.066000000 USDT	1,320.00000000000 VET	87.12000000000 USDT	0.17424 POINT	1320	87.12
64932383370	7/26/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.077700000 USDT	1,299.99900000000 VET	101.00992230000 USDT		1300	101.00
64932383370	7/26/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.077700000 USDT	0.00100000000 VET	0.00007770000 USDT	0.0000001554 POI	0	0.00
66351684228	8/1/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.091800000 USDT	1,634.00000000000 VET	150.00120000000 USDT	0.3000024 POINT	1634	150.00
69581618469	8/14/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.131000000 USDT	1,180.00000000000 VET	154.58000000000 USDT	0.30916 POINT	1180	154.58
69826007907	8/16/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127500000 USDT	550.00000000000 VET	70.12500000000 USDT	0.14025 POINT	550	70.12
82993138412	10/6/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.112200000 USDT	1,000.00000000000 VET	112.20000000000 USDT	0.2244 POINT	1000	112.20
83065115012	10/7/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.111480000 USDT	9,100.00000000000 VET	1,014.46800000000 USD	2.028936 POINT	9100	1014.46
83203897927	10/7/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.112620000 USDT	2,098.19200000000 VET	236.29838304000 USDT	0.47259676608 PO	2098	236.29
83203897927	10/7/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.112620000 USDT	5,035.66600000000 VET	567.11670492000 USDT	1.13423340984 PO	5036	567.11
83203897927	10/7/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.112620000 USDT	7,866.14200000000 VET	885.88491204000 USDT	1.77176982408 PO	7866	885.88
83970592757	10/11/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.110900000 USDT	2,006.84100000000 VET	222.55866690000 USDT	0.4451173338 POI	2007	222.55
83970592757	10/11/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.110900000 USDT	3,985.49100000000 VET	441.99095190000 USDT	0.8839819038 POI	3985	441.99
83970592757	10/11/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.110900000 USDT	9,007.66700000000 VET	998.95027030000 USDT	1.9979005406 POI	9008	998.95
90902545128	11/5/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.155950000 USDT	41.16600000000 VET	6.41983770000 USDT	0.0128396754 POI	41	6.41
90902545128	11/5/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.155950000 USDT	958.83400000000 VET	149.53016230000 USDT	0.2990603246 POI	959	149.53
96910902223	11/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.122450000 USDT	4,000.00000000000 VET	489.80000000000 USDT	7.2 VET	4000	489.80
99346356773	12/1/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.123120000 USDT	2,500.00000000000 VET	307.80000000000 USDT	4.5 VET	2500	307.80
1.00007E+11	12/3/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.111650000 USDT	450.00000000000 VET	50.24250000000 USDT	0.81 VET	450	50.24
1.00379E+11	12/4/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.093540000 USDT	550.00000000000 VET	51.44700000000 USDT	0.99 VET	550	51.44
1.01433E+11	12/7/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.092620000 USDT	600.00000000000 VET	55.57200000000 USDT	1.08 VET	600	55.57
								100391	11297.67

FIFO Figure 28 - Buy and Sell VET Coins with USDT

… Annotation on Buy and Sell VET Coins with USDT

It was the cryptocurrencies' soaring popularity three years ago that enticed me into crypto investing. As a new participant in the newly found activity, I had only vague idea what a United States and a non-United States regulated crypto exchange was. Even if I knew then, I did not care, I was happily and successfully buying and selling cryptocurrencies from both types of exchange as I pleased without difficulty.

Lately however in 2022, I started getting notifications from Gate.io that my residence does not qualify me to buy and sell cryptos in their exchange even though they maintain a US address. Despite the fact that I clearly indicated my true residence in my registration for membership with them, I passed their KYC verification without issues. Inadvertently, a mistake had occurred.

The inadvertence allowed me to buy and sell VET coins which appealed to me very much in my early foray into cryptocurrencies. The coin is not listed at the Kraken exchange, my first exchange of choice. However, there was a slight round-about way to purchase the VET coins at the Gate.io exchange.

First, I had to purchase USDT currency with US dollar in the Kraken crypto exchange where I was slightly ahead in knowledge about cryptocurrencies. Then I had to send the USDT currency to Gate.io exchange since I could not send US dollar directly, or even if I could, it was more inconvenient than using USDT currency. Thereafter, I purchased VET coins with USDT currency at the Gate.io exchange. The transactions self-taught me how to manage transfers between crypto exchanges.

The inadvertence also benefited the development of FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses. With Kraken, a US regulated crypto exchange, and Gate.io, a non-US regulated exchange, the desired goals of the aggregation project were achieved. Standardization made them possible.

FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses has now evolved into a system that can handle more universal state of things pertaining to cryptocurrencies. Through the process of converting CSV files to FIFO format, nothing appears to stand on the way for the application to become a suitable choice for aggregating capital gains and losses.

Since the notifications from Gate.io of the inappropriate transactions due to residence ineligibility, I sold most of the VET coins I purchased through the exchange, netting profits and losses in the process. I moved whatever unsold VET coins to a cold storage.

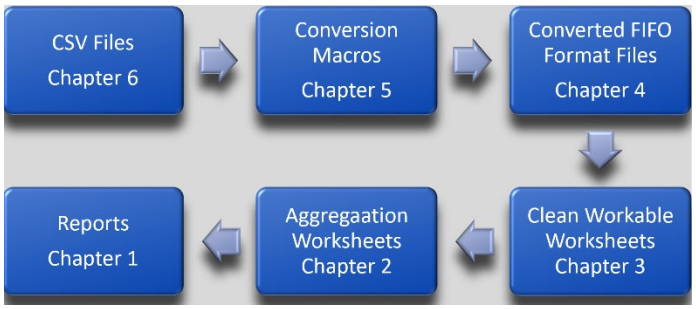
Chapter 4 – Transition to Aggregation

The control of information is something the elite always does, particularly in a despotic form of government. Information, knowledge, is power. If you can control information, you can control people.

Tom Clancy

YOUR PROGRESS IN THE AGGREGATION PROCESS!
NOTE THE DIRECTION OF THE ARROWS.

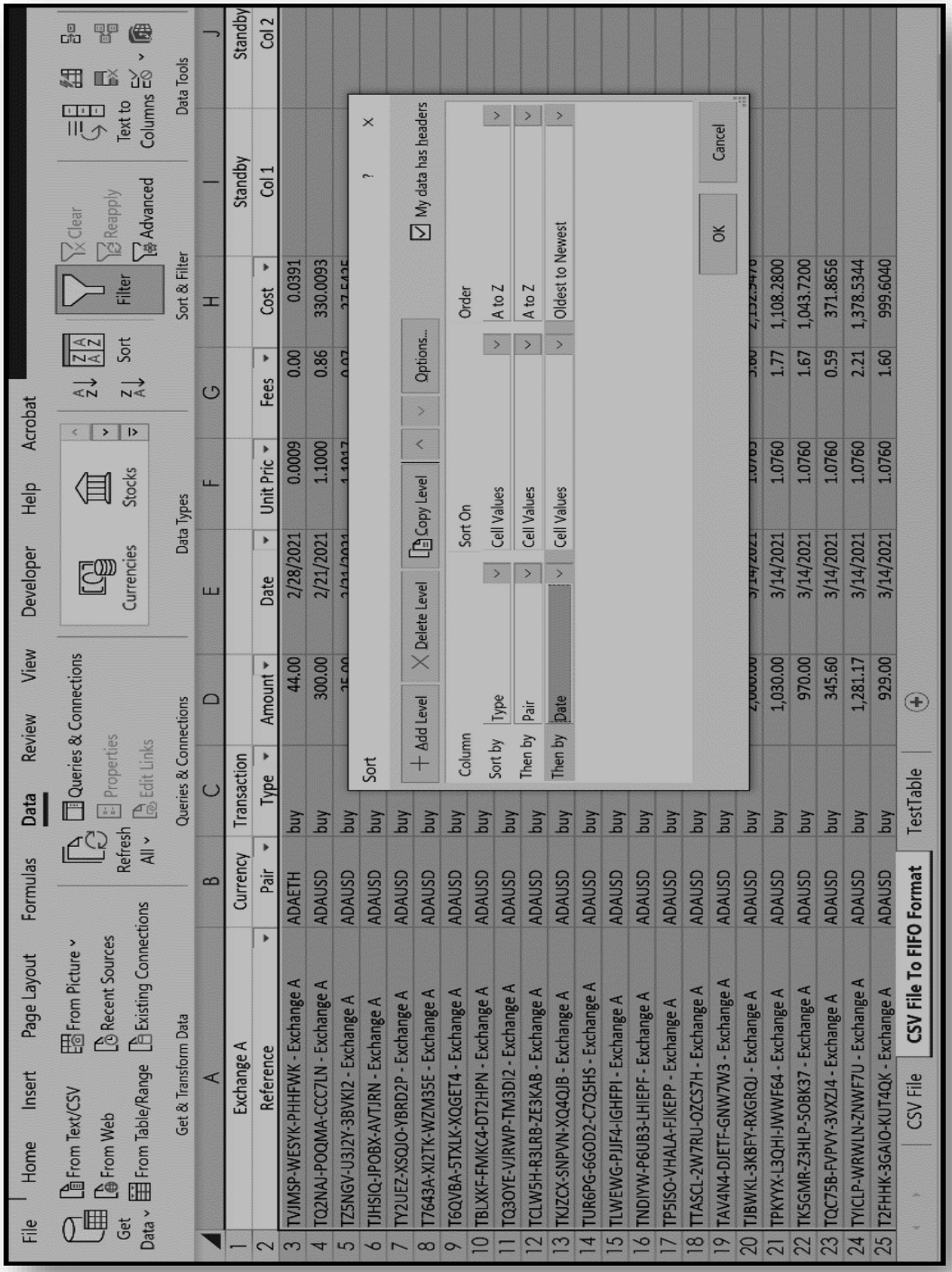
If you are working in this chapter, it means you are done with Chapters 6 and 5.



MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Sort Set Up



FIFO Figure 29 - Sort Set Up

…Annotation on Sort Set Up

If there was a phase in the aggregation process that produced a major milestone, the sort set up was the one. After all the difficulties of converting the CSV file to FIFO format, in one sweep the sort set up summarized the partial achievement.

The Excel sort set up function accomplished the following:

- First level sort by: **Type**. This level grouped transactions by buys and sells or whatever terms were used to represent acquisitions and dispositions of cryptocurrencies.

- Second level sort by: **Pair**. This level grouped sorted transaction types by cryptocurrency pairs.

- Third level sort by: **Date**. In chronological order, this final sort level arranged sorted transaction types which were already sorted by currency pairs.

Sorted File after Conversion to FIFO Format – No Row Separations

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	Exchange A	Currency	Transaction						Standby	Stand
2	Reference	Pair	Type	Amount	Date	Unit Pric	Fees	Cost	Col 1	Col 1
3	TVJMSP-WE5YK-PHHFWK - Exchange A	ADAETH	buy	44.00	2/28/2021	0.0009	0.00	0.0391		
4	TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	300.00	2/21/2021	1.1000	0.86	330.0093		
5	TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	25.00	2/21/2021	1.1017	0.07	27.5425		
6	TJH5IQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/22/2021	1.0596	5.51	2,119.1835		
7	TY2UEZ-X5QJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	675.00	2/23/2021	1.0000	1.08	675.0000		
8	T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/24/2021	0.9817	5.11	1,963.4760		
9	T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	2/25/2021	1.1399	8.89	3,419.6610		
10	TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,018.01	2/26/2021	1.2500	2.04	1,272.5075		
11	TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	981.99	2/26/2021	1.2500	1.96	1,227.4925		
104	TQO7YA-55U6L-R4BI3C - Exchange A	XDGUSD	buy	3,500.00	4/25/2021	0.2827	2.57	989.3247		
105	TZQQD6-UIXKC-REDKXS - Exchange A	XDGUSD	buy	800.00	5/7/2021	0.5469	1.14	437.5558		
106	TP6X5T-S3LN5-D3XTD5 - Exchange A	XETHZUSD	buy	0.04	2/21/2021	1,953.8000	0.20	78.1520		
107	T5HHNT-DMF75-LYENLZ - Exchange A	ADAUSD	sell	1,000.00	6/3/2021	1.7475	4.54	1,747.5150		
108	TMTCXH-WEW5N-P7CFWT - Exchange A	BATUSD	sell	800.00	4/25/2021	1.0590	2.20	847.2282		
109	T22XVT-YPJEP-EKDQ5X - Exchange A	BATUSD	sell	150.00	6/3/2021	0.8120	0.32	121.7970		
110	TNUMI3-WQXX6-LQF3UQ - Exchange A	XDGUSD	sell	6,000.00	4/16/2021	0.3776	5.89	2,265.7422		
111	TBYDDH-AUKY-LX6JWN - Exchange A	XDGUSD	sell	6,000.00	4/17/2021	0.3543	5.53	2,126.0640		
112	TQR36I-R4CLO-GPYYCR - Exchange A	XDGUSD	sell	9,000.00	4/25/2021	0.2411	5.64	2,170.0768		
113	TMXCDL-2TOPU-NRXXZU - Exchange A	XDGUSD	sell	800.00	5/9/2021	0.5673	1.18	453.8086		
114	TK5E6U-K7DOT-K4XAVQ - Exchange A	XDGUSD	sell	500.00	6/3/2021	0.4077	0.33	203.8720		
115	TM7XQP-FCVH5-TNURUM - Exchange A	XDGUSD	sell	0.00	6/3/2021	0.4077	0.00	0.0000		
116										
117										

FIFO Figure 30 - Sorted File after Conversion to FIFO Format – No Row Separations

-

…Annotation on Sorted File after Conversion to FIFO Format – No Row Separations

The Excel sort function did indeed an amazing job! It was not the expectation however, to have every desirable feature built into it because the sort function was not written that way.

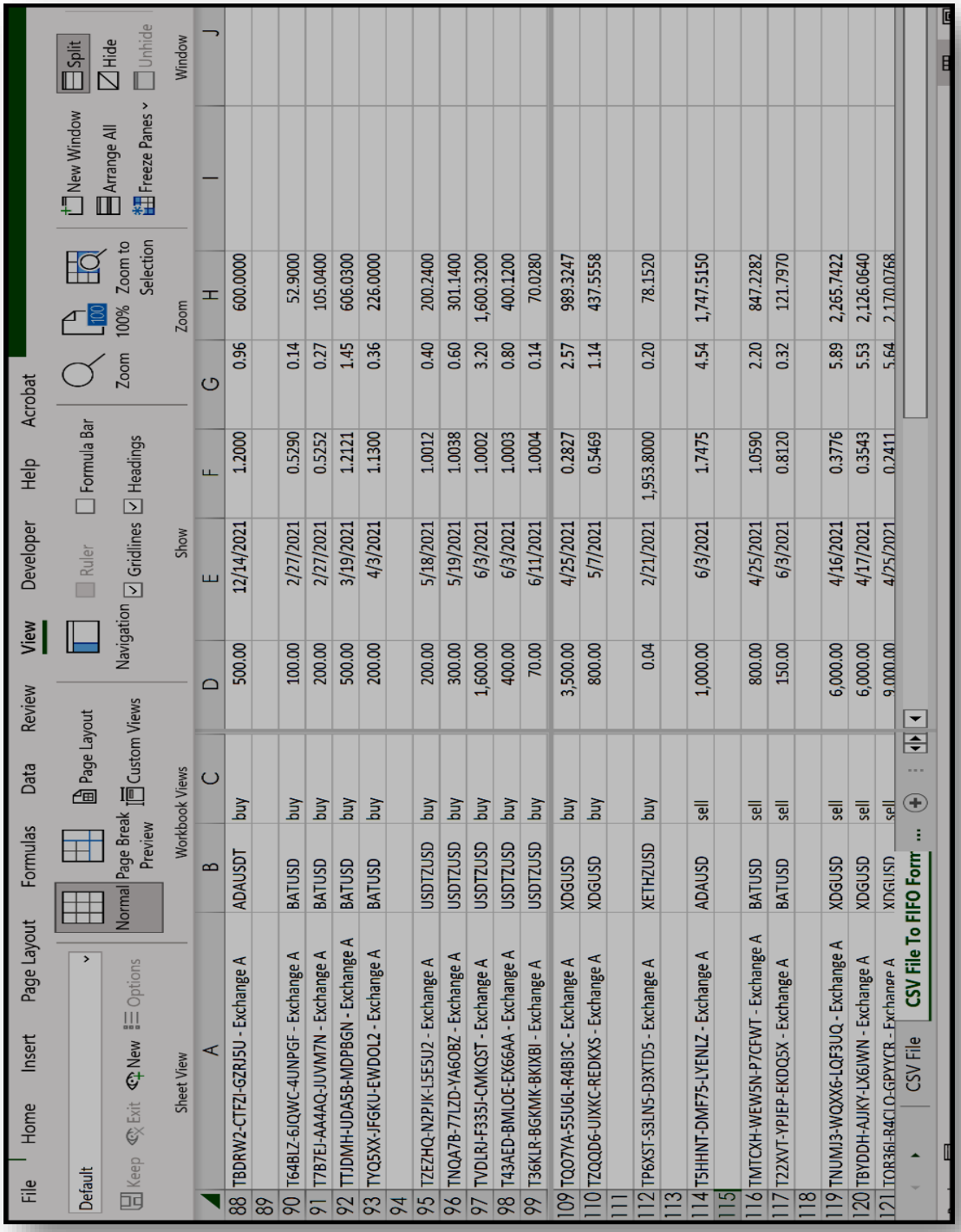
All the currency pairs in the photograph were listed one after another. The sort levels were still maintained but care had to be exercised to place each currency accurately where it belonged in the grouping scheme, prior to the start of the aggregation process.

With an enormous number of cryptocurrencies in circulation it was conceivable that, unaware of a wrong data being used as the object of certain calculations, a phase in the aggregation process could continue propagating mistakes.

The following section of the book discusses the advantages of separation rows embedded in the spreadsheets.

.

Converted Worksheet With Row Separations



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
88	TBDRW2-CTFZI-GZRJ5U - Exchange A	ADAUSDT	buy	500.00	12/14/2021	1.2000	0.96	600.0000		
89										
90	T64BLZ-6JQWC-4UNPGF - Exchange A	BATUSD	buy	100.00	2/27/2021	0.5290	0.14	52.9000		
91	T7B7EJ-AA4AQ-JUVM7N - Exchange A	BATUSD	buy	200.00	2/27/2021	0.5252	0.27	105.0400		
92	TTJDMH-UDA5B-MDPBGN - Exchange A	BATUSD	buy	500.00	3/19/2021	1.2121	1.45	606.0300		
93	TYQ5XX-JFGKU-EWDOL2 - Exchange A	BATUSD	buy	200.00	4/3/2021	1.1300	0.36	226.0000		
94										
95	TZEZHQ-N2PJK-L5E5U2 - Exchange A	USDTZUSD	buy	200.00	5/18/2021	1.0012	0.40	200.2400		
96	TNQA7B-77LZD-YA6OBZ - Exchange A	USDTZUSD	buy	300.00	5/19/2021	1.0038	0.60	301.1400		
97	TVDLRJ-F335J-CMKQST - Exchange A	USDTZUSD	buy	1,600.00	6/3/2021	1.0002	3.20	1,600.3200		
98	T43AED-BMLOE-EX66AA - Exchange A	USDTZUSD	buy	400.00	6/3/2021	1.0003	0.80	400.1200		
99	T36KLR-BGKMK-BKIXBI - Exchange A	USDTZUSD	buy	70.00	6/11/2021	1.0004	0.14	70.0280		
109	TQO7YA-55U6L-R4BI3C - Exchange A	XDGUSD	buy	3,500.00	4/25/2021	0.2827	2.57	989.3247		
110	TZQQD6-UIXKC-REDKXS - Exchange A	XDGUSD	buy	800.00	5/7/2021	0.5469	1.14	437.5558		
111										
112	TP6XST-S3LN5-D3XTD5 - Exchange A	XETHZUSD	buy	0.04	2/21/2021	1,953.8000	0.20	78.1520		
113										
114	T5HHNT-DMF75-LYENLZ - Exchange A	ADAUSD	sell	1,000.00	6/3/2021	1.7475	4.54	1,747.5150		
115										
116	TMTCXH-WEW5N-P7CFWT - Exchange A	BATUSD	sell	800.00	4/25/2021	1.0590	2.20	847.2282		
117	T22XVT-YPJEP-EKDQ5X - Exchange A	BATUSD	sell	150.00	6/3/2021	0.8120	0.32	121.7970		
118										
119	TNUMJ3-WQXX6-LQF3UQ - Exchange A	XDGUSD	sell	6,000.00	4/16/2021	0.3776	5.89	2,265.7422		
120	TBYDDH-AUJKY-LX6JWN - Exchange A	XDGUSD	sell	6,000.00	4/17/2021	0.3543	5.53	2,126.0640		
121	TQR36I-R4CLO-GPYYCR - Exchange A	XDGUSD	sell	9,000.00	4/25/2021	0.2411	5.64	2,170.0768		

FIFO Figure 31 - Converted Worksheet With Row Separations

…Annotation on Converted Worksheet With Row Separations

What difference do separation rows make to the readability of an Excel worksheet! Not only do they make the worksheet more pleasant to work with, they also significantly improve accuracy. The previous worksheet is presented here with an abundance of separation rows.

Like the way the sort set up was designed, the first separation is by transaction type, followed by currency pair, then followed by date. As evident now, the worksheet is easy to work with, is unlikely to generate errors, and is ready to transition to the next phase of the aggregation process.

There can hardly be a mistake that a currency pair may not belong to a group since each group consists of similarly looking pairs. Just a cursory glance at the worksheet will immediately reveal obvious currency pair misplacement. Row separations are done manually because they involve visual examination.

As planned, the three sort levels imposed on the worksheet produced the desired result. In conclusion, row separations are a step that cannot be skipped nor ignored.

Discarded Items

The systematic planning when building FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses not only helps in the creation of clean workable worksheets, but it also helps in the elimination of unnecessary data that interfere with subsequent steps in the aggregation process. For example, the following short tabulation shows data that are initially gotten out of the way in this phase of the aggregation process:

Columns of entries eliminated -

- 115 rows of Orderid entries
- 115 rows of Ordertype entries
- 115 rows of Margin entries
- 115 rows of Misc entries
- 115 rows of Ledgers entries

From the scope of FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses the tabulated items are extraneous entries. After all, the original object at the start of the aggregation process is to extract clean worksheets from CSV files. The last few steps accomplished the task.

MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Converted Gate.io Worksheet With Row Separations

	A	B	E	G	I	J	L	M	O	P	Q	T
81	Reference	coins bought	Date Acquired (b)	purchasee	Clean Fees	Total Cost	Coins sold	Date Sold	Proceeds	Assigned Cost	Remaining VET	Gain or (loss)
82												
83	49518316534	50	5/23/2021	5.00	0.36	5.36	50	10/6/2021	5.61	5.36	0	0.25
84	49759412179	200	5/23/2021	16.00	0.54	16.54	200	10/6/2021	22.44	16.54	0	5.90
85	49927507282	300	5/24/2021	27.42	0.18	27.60	300	10/6/2021	33.66	27.60	0	6.06
86	49927812128	100	5/24/2021	9.16	0.00	9.16	100	10/6/2021	11.22	9.16	0	2.06
87	50001016901	300	5/24/2021	32.10	0.49	32.59	300	10/6/2021	33.66	32.59	0	1.07
88	50037856198	276	5/24/2021	29.99	0.49	30.48	50	10/6/2021	5.61	5.52	226	0.09
89												
90	50037856198	226	5/24/2021	24.56	0.00	24.56	226	10/7/2021	25.19	24.56	0	0.64
91	50037856198	149	5/24/2021	16.18	0.90	17.08	149	10/7/2021	16.61	17.08	0	(0.47)
92	50040667129	500	5/24/2021	56.24	1.08	57.32	500	10/7/2021	55.74	57.32	0	(1.58)
93	50041552122	600	5/24/2021	67.08	1.62	68.70	600	10/7/2021	66.89	68.70	0	(1.81)
94	50046961228	900	5/25/2021	98.10	1.79	99.89	900	10/7/2021	100.33	99.89	0	0.44
95	50560462598	1000	5/26/2021	125.89	0.70	126.59	1000	10/7/2021	111.48	126.59	0	(15.11)
96	50562834414	390	5/26/2021	49.84	0.35	50.19	390	10/7/2021	43.48	50.19	0	(6.71)
97	50565921186	199	5/26/2021	25.28	0.05	25.33	199	10/7/2021	22.18	25.33	0	(3.15)
98	50565921186	29	5/26/2021	3.63	0.01	3.64	29	10/7/2021	3.23	3.64	0	(0.41)
99	50565921186	8	5/26/2021	0.99	0.27	1.26	8	10/7/2021	0.89	1.26	0	(0.37)
100	50598594446	150	5/27/2021	19.35	1.38	20.73	150	10/7/2021	16.72	20.73	0	(4.01)
101	50600306148	770	5/27/2021	99.03	0.54	99.57	770	10/7/2021	85.84	99.57	0	(13.73)
102	50601627634	300	5/27/2021	38.25	0.27	38.52	300	10/7/2021	33.44	38.52	0	(5.08)
103	50603963425	150	5/27/2021	19.18	0.00	19.18	150	10/7/2021	16.72	19.18	0	(2.46)
104	50624493095	3050	5/27/2021	395.34	0.00	395.34	3050	10/7/2021	340.01	395.34	0	(55.33)
105	50995573855	50	5/28/2021	5.48	0.00	5.48	50	10/7/2021	5.57	5.48	0	0.09
106	51096572579	610	5/29/2021	64.19	0.00	64.19	610	10/7/2021	68.00	64.19	0	3.81
107	51355675886	100	5/30/2021	9.35	0.00	9.35	19	10/7/2021	2.12	1.78	81	0.34
108												
109	51355675886	81	5/30/2021	7.57	0.00	7.57	81	10/7/2021	9.12	7.57	0	1.55
110	51551005735	1500	5/31/2021	160.44	0.00	160.44	1500	10/7/2021	168.94	160.44	0	8.50
111	51784333979	790	6/1/2021	99.28	0.00	99.28	517	10/7/2021	58.23	64.97	273	(6.74)
112												
113	51784333979	273	6/1/2021	34.31	0.00	34.31	273	10/7/2021	30.75	34.31	0	(3.56)
114	51786342200	1200	6/1/2021	149.40	0.00	149.40	1200	10/7/2021	135.16	149.40	0	(14.24)
115	51931836252	830	6/2/2021	99.60	0.00	99.60	830	10/7/2021	93.49	99.60	0	(6.11)
116	52102639749	500	6/2/2021	62.64	0.00	62.64	500	10/7/2021	56.32	62.64	0	(6.32)
117	52143285670	2392	6/3/2021	304.93	0.00	304.93	2232	10/7/2021	251.40	284.53	160	(33.13)
118												
119	52143285670	160	6/3/2021	20.40	0.00	20.40	160	10/7/2021	18.02	20.40	0	(2.38)
120	52143285670	1528	6/3/2021	194.86	18.60	213.46	1528	10/7/2021	172.09	213.46	0	(41.37)
121	52224981268	11192	6/3/2021	1382.21	0.00	1382.21	6178	10/7/2021	695.78	762.98	5014	(67.21)
122												
123	52224981268	5014	6/3/2021	619.23	0.00	619.23	2007	10/11/2021	222.56	247.86	3007	(25.30)
124												
125	52224981268	3007	6/3/2021	371.36	0.00	371.36	3007	10/11/2021	333.52	371.36	0	(37.85)
126	52226745542	18	6/3/2021	2.21	0.00	2.21	18	10/11/2021	2.00	2.21	0	(0.21)
127	52349342210	1450	6/4/2021	194.30	5.57	199.87	960	10/11/2021	106.48	132.33	490	(25.85)
128												
129	52349342210	490	6/4/2021	65.66	0.00	65.66	490	10/11/2021	54.34	65.66	0	(11.32)
130	52381074537	3350	6/4/2021	448.90	0.00	448.90	3350	10/11/2021	371.50	448.90	0	(77.40)
131	52556084536	190	6/4/2021	24.30	0.00	24.30	190	10/11/2021	21.07	24.30	0	(3.23)
132	54082664971	852	6/11/2021	95.50	0.00	95.50	852	10/11/2021	94.48	95.50	0	(1.02)
133	55560215110	285	6/18/2021	30.35	0.00	30.35	285	10/11/2021	31.61	30.35	0	1.26
134	56544209452	3675	6/22/2021	282.97	0.00	282.97	3675	10/11/2021	407.54	282.97	0	124.57
135	56549408623	920	6/22/2021	69.92	0.00	69.92	166	10/11/2021	18.41	12.62	754	5.79
136												
137												(311.02)

FIFO Figure 32 - Converted Gate.io Worksheet With Row Separations

…Annotation on Converted Gate.io Worksheet With Row Separations

The post conversion of the Gate.io CSV file to FIFO format renders a somewhat different presentation. The steps followed in the aggregation process remain the same nevertheless, like those of the other CSV files. Imposing a standard format by FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gain and Losses is what makes the application adaptable to few number of crypto exchanges.

The separations referred to in this presentation are the delineation by empty rows of the different dates when each disposition of the VET coins occurred. Mentioned in the other CSV files are separations between currency pairs, an entirely different separation type but executed in the same manner.

What makes the Gate.io CSV file more challenging to work with is the fact that data are mostly made up of mingled numbers and texts. This type of data does not easily lend themselves to mathematical calculations without first separating the text and the number elements. Furthermore, decimal placement, which is to the nth number, must be dealt with uniformly and accurately.

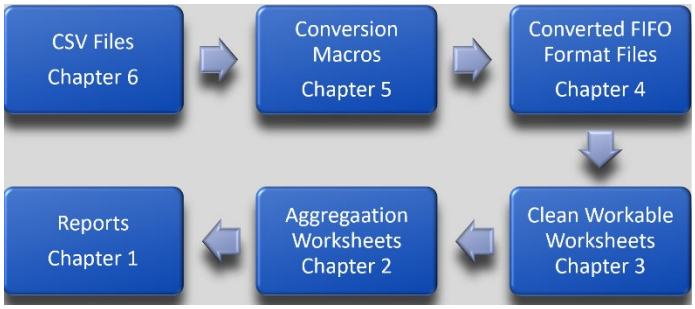
The additional work is where a slightly advance Excel knowledge is called for while using FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses, a skill which is beyond the scope of this book. However, as a hint, Excel's string functions can be used to format data that are combinations of numbers and texts. The functions are relatively easy to learn.

Chapter 5 - CSV File to FIFO Format Conversion – See APPENDIX A – HEADINGS DEFINITIONS

…template opportunity starts here.

YOUR PROGRESS IN THE AGGREGATION PROCESS!
NOTE THE DIRECTION OF THE ARROWS.

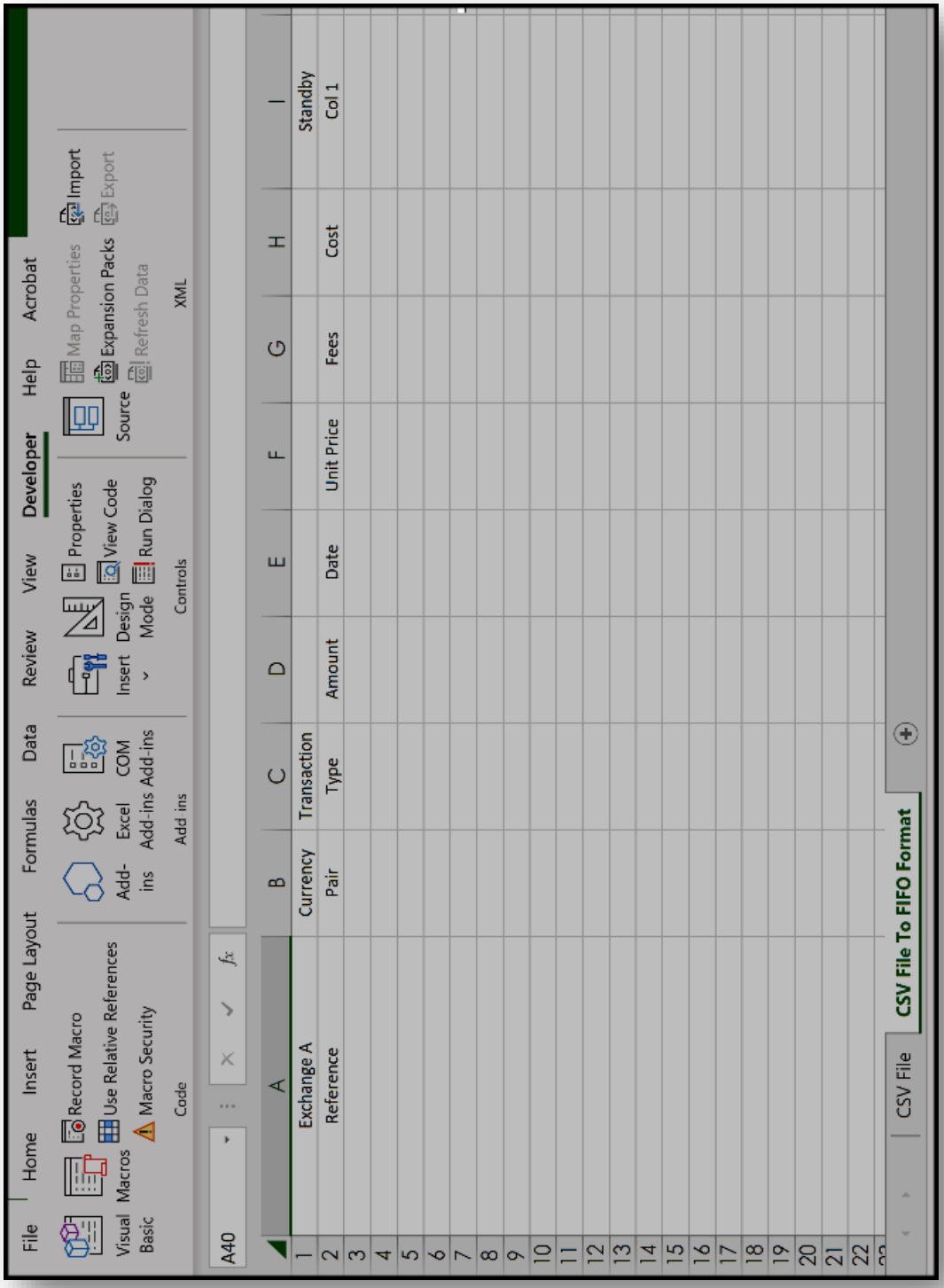
If you are working in this chapter, it means you are done with Chapter 6.



MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Base Conversion Platform



FIFO Figure 33 - Base Conversion Platform

…About the Base Conversion Platform

FIFO's Base Conversion Platform is where all the actions in the aggregation of capital gains and losses take place. It is the launching pad of all the bright ideas that develop during the aggregation process.

Firstly, notice the worksheet names "CSV File" and "CSV File To FIFO Format" on the bottom left corner of the platform.

The "CSV File" worksheet is where the CSV file (saved in Excel format) from the exchange is uploaded. The whole file including a 1-line header is uploaded into column A, row 1.

The "CSV File To FIFO Format" is the worksheet where the converted CSV file finds a home. The worksheet must be properly labeled as follows:

- Column A, Row 1 – name of the exchange
- Column B, Row 1 and Row 2– Currency Pair
- Column C, Row 1 and Row 2 – Transaction Type
- Column D, Row 2 – Amount
- Column E, Row 2 – Date
- Column F, Row 2 – Unit Price
- Column G, Row 2 - Fees
- Column H, Row 2 – Cost
- Column I, Row 1 and Row 2 – Standby Col 1
- Column J, Row 1 and Row 2 – Standby Col 2
- Column K, Row 1 and Row 2, - Standby Col 3
- Column L, Row 1 and Row 2 – Standby Col 4

Actions on the "CSV File To FIFO" are triggered by macros, keystrokes, or mouse clicks. Normally, "CSV File To FIFO Format" conversion starts at Column A, Row 3, but as you will learn later, it can start at any labelled random column.

The arrangement enables the user to selectively run specific macros in a small area where there are mistakes. For example, fixing errors in one of the labelled columns while leaving the perfect entries untouched in other columns, frequently happens during the aggregation process.

Convert CSV File "Reference" to FIFO Format

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Exchange A	Currency	Transaction						Standby
2	Reference	Pair	Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Col 1
3	TVJMSP-WESYK-PHHFWK - Exchange A								
4	TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A								
5	TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A								
6	TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A								
7	TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A								
8	T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A								
9	T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A								
10	TBLXKF-FMKC4-DTZHPN - Exchange A								
11	TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2 - Exchange A								
12	TCLW5H-R3LRB-ZE3KAB - Exchange A								
13	TKJZCX-SNPVN-XQ4QJB - Exchange A								
14	TUR6PG-6GOD2-C7Q5HS - Exchange A								
15	TLWEWG-PJJF4-IGHFPI - Exchange A								
16	TNDIYW-P6UB3-LHIEPF - Exchange A								
17	TPSISO-VHALA-FJKEPP - Exchange A								
18	TTASCL-2W7RU-OZCS7H - Exchange A								
19	TAV4N4-DJETF-GNW7W3 - Exchange A								
20	TJBWKL-3KBFY-RXGRQJ - Exchange A								
21	TPKYYX-L3QHI-JWWF64 - Exchange A								
22	TK5GMR-Z3HLP-5OBK37 - Exchange A								

FIFO Figure 34 - Convert CSV File "Reference" to FIFO Format

```
Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_REFERENCE()
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_REFERENCE Macro
'

'
    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Range("A3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = _
        "=CONCAT('CSV File'!R[-1]C,"" - "",'CSV File To FIFO Format'!R1C1)"
    Range("A3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("A4:A115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
```

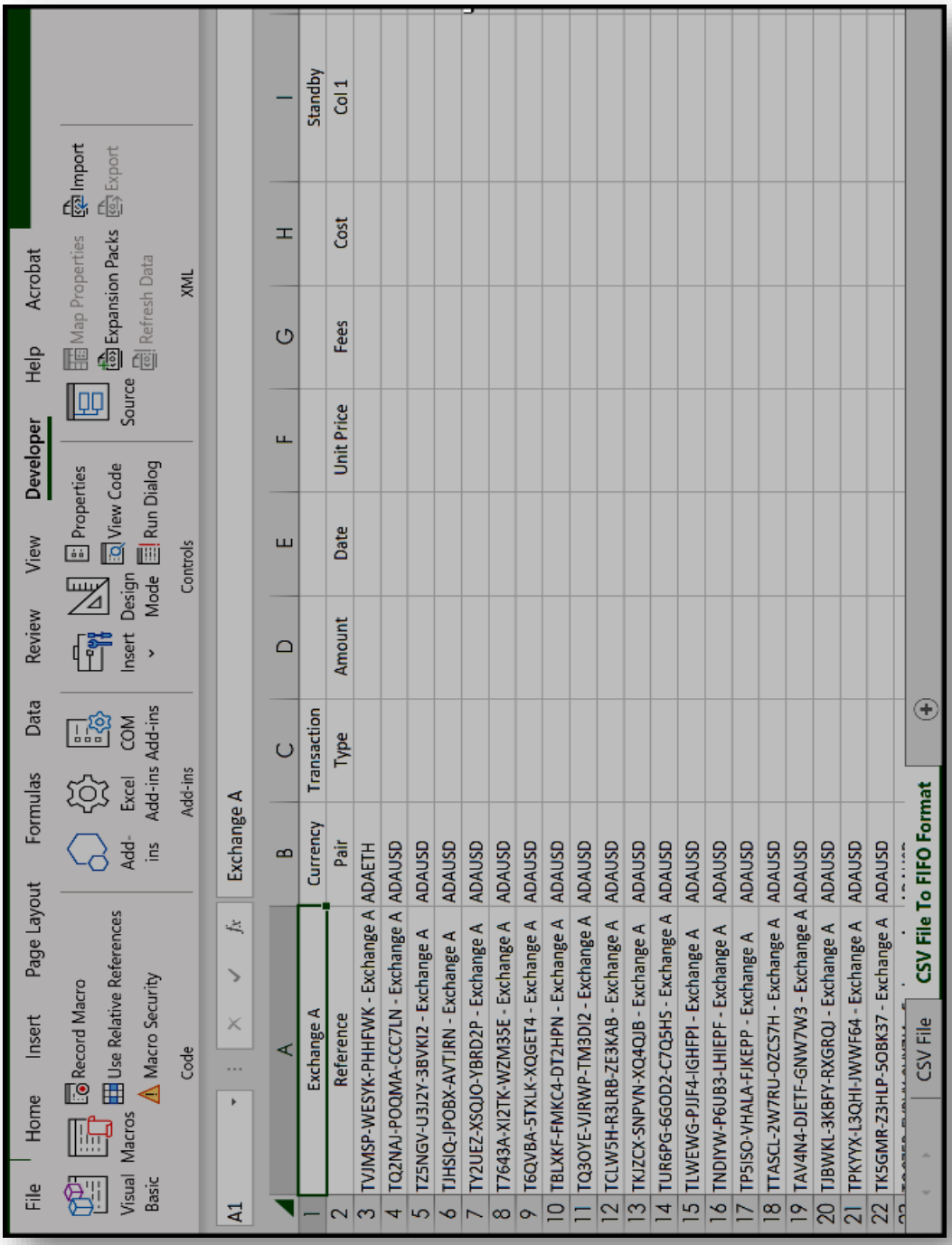
…About Conversion of CSV File "Reference" to FIFO Format

Except for the Excel concatenate function, the macro that does the Reference conversion is built by keystrokes and mouse clicks. The concatenate function attaches the exchange's name to each Reference, making it possible, if necessary, to combine files from different exchanges. Combined files return a certain amount of profit when an investor has a choice of crypto exchange in which to make a purchase where the total of price and fees is relatively low.

The conversion includes the range from row 1 to the last row of the CSV file. With Excel's capacity to handle as many as 1,048,576 rows and columns labeled A through XFD, there is no limit on how big a file FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses can handle, depending on the Excel version.

Converted Reference is in text format, so no additional formatting is needed to enhance it.

Convert CSV File "Currency Pair" to FIFO Format



Exchange A Reference	Currency Pair	Transaction Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Standby Col 1
TVJMSP-WESYK-PHHFWK - Exchange A	ADAETH							
TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TCLW5H-R3LRB-ZE3KAB - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TKJZCX-SNPVN-XQ4QJB - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TUR6PG-6GOD2-C7Q5HS - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TLWEWG-PJJF4-IGHFPI - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TNDIYW-P6UB3-LHIEPF - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TP5ISO-VHALA-FJKEPP - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TTASCL-2W7RU-OZCS7H - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TAV4N4-DJETF-GNW7W3 - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TJBWKL-3KBFY-RXGRQJ - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TPKYYX-L3QHI-JWWF64 - Exchange A	ADAUSD							
TK5GMR-Z3HLP-5OBK37 - Exchange A	ADAUSD							

FIFO Figure 35 - Convert CSV File "Currency Pair" to FIFO Format

Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_CURRENCY_PAIR()

```
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_CURRENCY_PAIR Macro
'

'
    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Range("B3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[1]"
    Range("B3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("B4:B115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
```

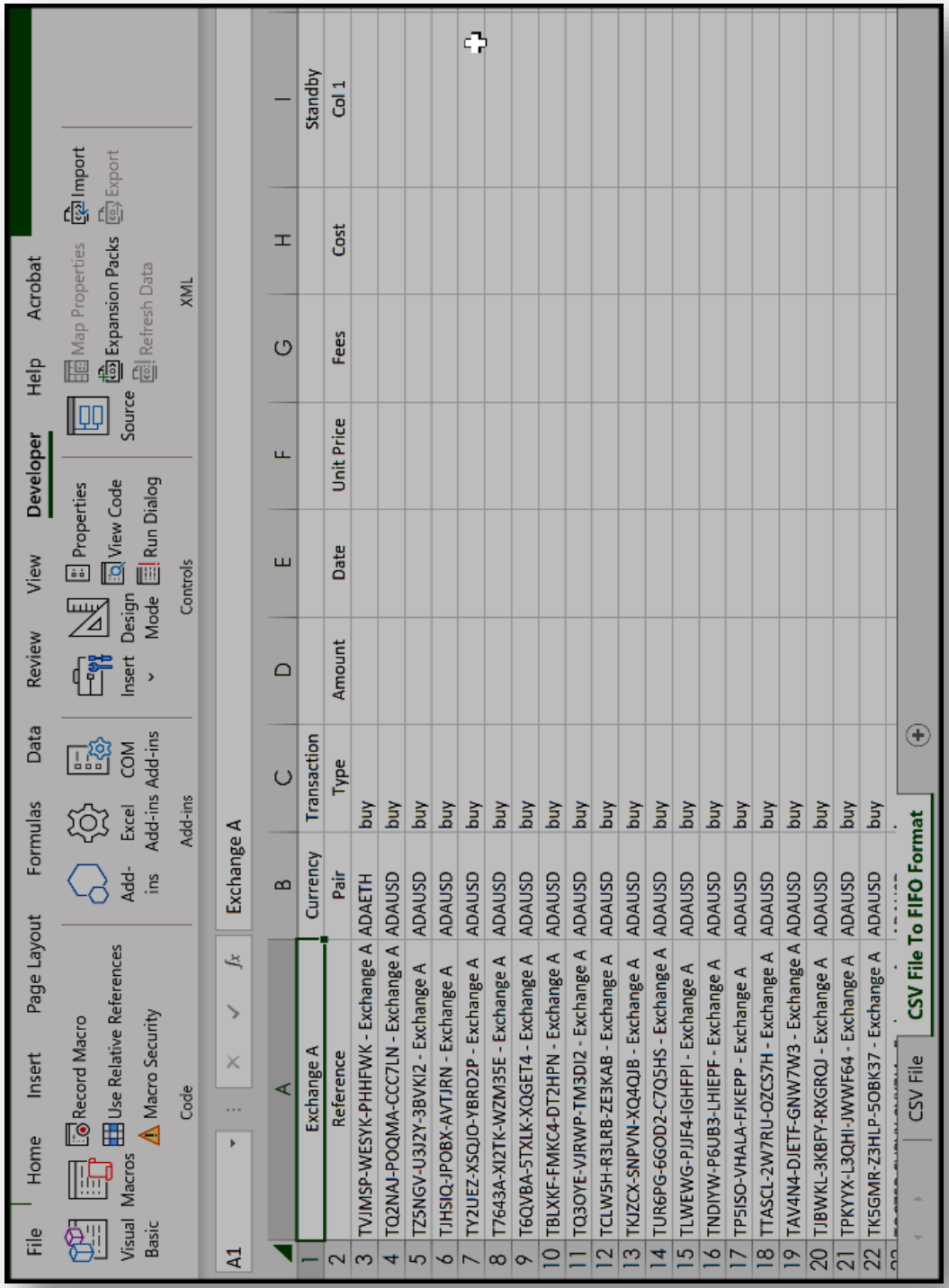
…About Conversion of CSV File "Currency Pair" to FIFO Format

In the order of how they appear in the CSV file, conversion proceeds from the very first row to the last row and from column A to the last column of the file. Conversion includes the column headings and all the currency pairs.

Conversion is done by macros which are recorded prior to the initiation of the aggregation process. The converted "Currency Pair" is formatted as text, so no additional formatting is needed to enhance it.

With Excel's capacity to handle as many as 1,048,576 rows and columns labeled A through XFD, there is no limit on how big a file FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses can handle, depending on the Excel version.

Convert CSV File "Transaction Type" to FIFO Format



Exchange A Reference	Currency Pair	Transaction Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Standby Col 1
TVJMSP-WESYK-PHHFWK - Exchange A	ADAETH	buy						
TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TCLW5H-R3LRB-ZE3KAB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TKJZCX-SNPVN-XQ4QJB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TUR6PG-6GOD2-C7Q5HS - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TLWEWG-PJJF4-IGHFPI - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TNDIYW-P6UB3-LHIEPF - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TP5ISO-VHALA-FJKEPP - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TTASCL-2W7RU-OZCS7H - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TAV4N4-DJETF-GNW7W3 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TJBWKL-3KBFY-RXGRQJ - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TPKYYX-L3QHI-JWWF64 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						
TK5GMR-Z3HLP-5OBK37 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy						

FIFO Figure 36 - Convert CSV File "Transaction Type" to FIFO Format

```
Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_TRANSACTION_TYPE()
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_TRANSACTION_TYPE Macro
'

'
    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Range("C3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[2]"
    Range("C3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("C4:C115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
```

…About Conversion of CSV File "Transaction Type" to FIFO …Format

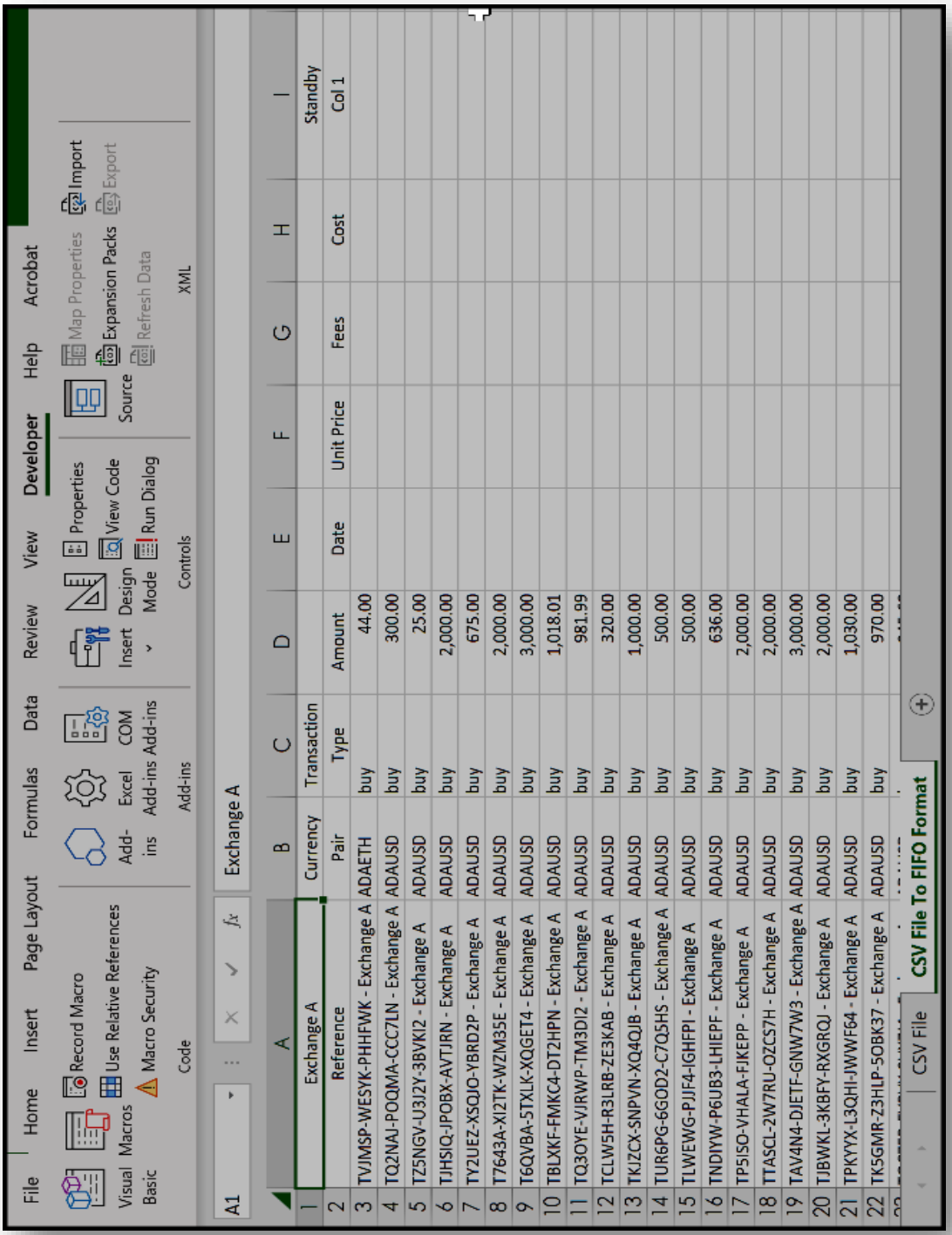
In the order of how they appear in the CSV file, conversion proceeds from the very first row to the last row and from column A to the last column of the file. Conversion includes the column headings and all the transaction types.

Conversion is done by macros which are recorded prior to the initiation of the aggregation process. The converted "Transaction Type" is formatted as text, so no additional formatting is needed to enhance it.

With Excel's capacity to handle as many as 1,048,576 rows and columns labeled A through XFD, there is no limit on how big a file FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses can handle, depending on the Excel version.

.

Convert CSV File "Amount" to FIFO Format



Exchange A Reference	Currency Pair	Transaction Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Standby Col 1
TVJMSP-WESYK-PHHFWK - Exchange A	ADAETH	buy	44.00					
TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	300.00					
TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	25.00					
TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00					
TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	675.00					
T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00					
T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00					
TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,018.01					
TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	981.99					
TCLW5H-R3LRB-ZE3KAB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	320.00					
TKJZCX-SNPVN-XQ4QJB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,000.00					
TUR6PG-6GOD2-C7Q5HS - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00					
TLWEWG-PJJF4-IGHFPI - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00					
TNDIYW-P6UB3-LHIEPF - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	636.00					
TP5ISO-VHALA-FJKEPP - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00					
TTASCL-2W7RU-OZCS7H - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00					
TAV4N4-DJETF-GNW7W3 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00					
TJBWKL-3KBFY-RXGRQJ - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00					
TPKYYX-L3QHI-JWWF64 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,030.00					
TK5GMR-Z3HLP-5OBK37 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	970.00					

FIFO Figure 37 - Convert CSV File "Amount" to FIFO Format

```
Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_AMOUNT()
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_AMOUNT Macro
'

'
    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Range("D3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[6]"
    Range("D3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("D4:D115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
```

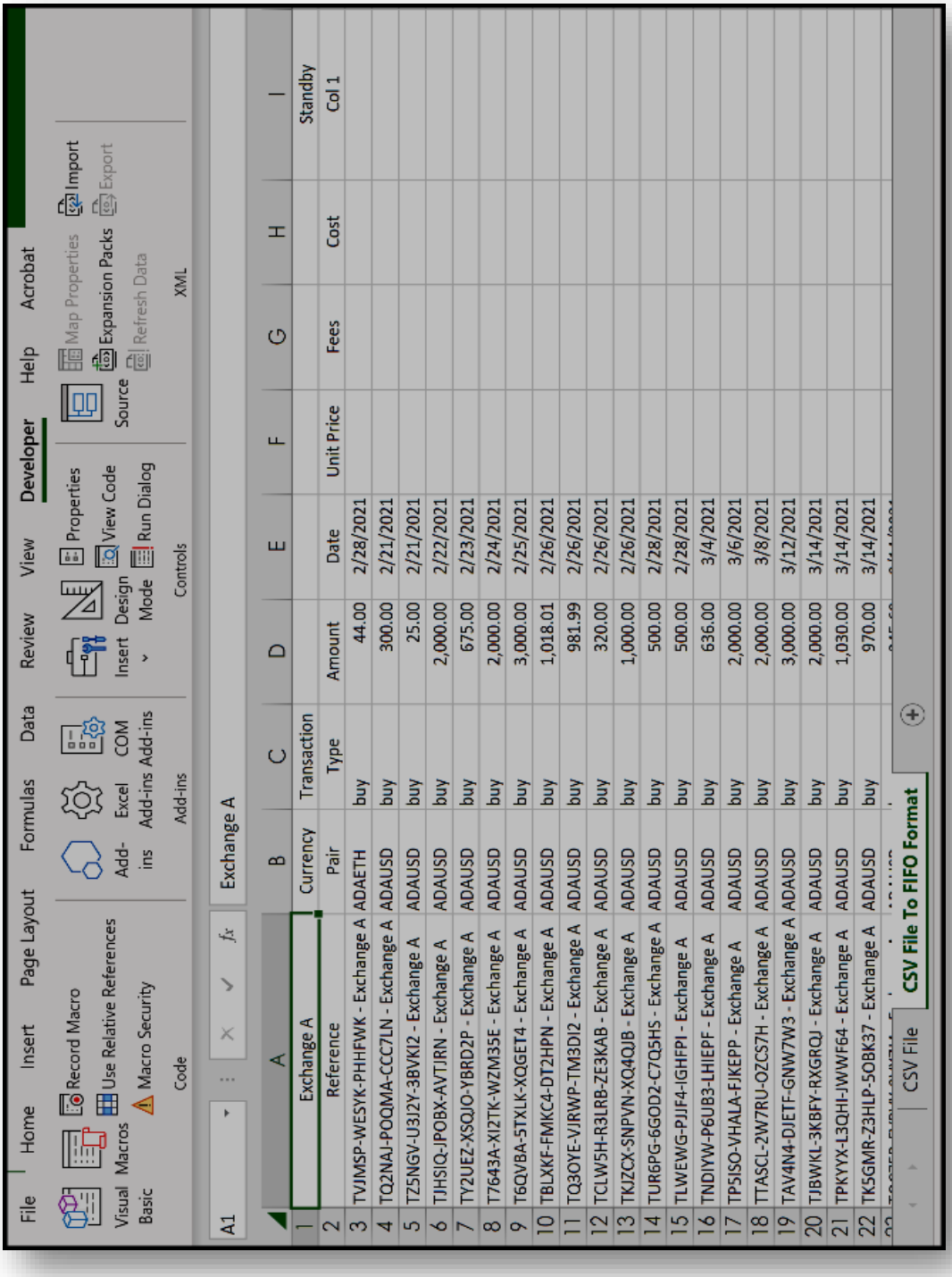
…About Conversion of CSV File "Amount" to FIFO …Format

In the order of how they appear in the CSV file, conversion proceeds from the very first row to the last row and from column A to the last column of the file. Conversion includes the column headings and all the amounts.

Conversion is done by macros which are recorded prior to the initiation of the aggregation process. The converted "Amount" is formatted as text, but because it will be used in mathematical calculation in future steps, additional work is needed to format it as number. Number formatting is covered by a separate macro.

With Excel's capacity to handle as many as 1,048,576 rows and columns labeled A through XFD, there is no limit on how big a file FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses can handle, depending on the Excel version.

Convert CSV File "Date" to FIFO Format



Exchange A Reference	Currency Pair	Transaction Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Standby Col 1
TVJMSP-WESYK-PHHFWK - Exchange A	ADAETH	buy	44.00	2/28/2021				
TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	300.00	2/21/2021				
TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	25.00	2/21/2021				
TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/22/2021				
TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	675.00	2/23/2021				
T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/24/2021				
T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	2/25/2021				
TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,018.01	2/26/2021				
TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	981.99	2/26/2021				
TCLW5H-R3LRB-ZE3KAB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	320.00	2/26/2021				
TKJZCX-SNPVN-XQ4QJB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,000.00	2/26/2021				
TUR6PG-6GOD2-C7Q5HS - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	2/28/2021				
TLWEWG-PJJF4-IGHFPI - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	2/28/2021				
TNDIYW-P6UB3-LHIEPF - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	636.00	3/4/2021				
TP5ISO-VHALA-FJKEPP - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/6/2021				
TTASCL-2W7RU-OZCS7H - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/8/2021				
TAV4N4-DJETF-GNW7W3 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	3/12/2021				
TJBWKL-3KBFY-RXGRQJ - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/14/2021				
TPKYYX-L3QHJ-JWWF64 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,030.00	3/14/2021				
TK5GMR-Z3HLP-5OBK37 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	970.00	3/14/2021				

FIFO Figure 38 - Convert CSV File "Date" to FIFO Format

```
Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_DATE()
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_DATE Macro
'

'
    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Range("E3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[-1]"
    Range("E3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("E4:E115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
```

…About Conversion of CSV File "Date" to FIFO Format

In the order of how they appear in the CSV file, conversion proceeds from the very first row to the last row and from column A to the last column of the file. Conversion includes the column headings and all the dates.

Conversion is done by macros which are recorded prior to the initiation of the aggregation process. The converted "Date" is formatted as text, but because it will be used in mathematical calculation in future steps, additional work is needed to format it as date and time. Date and time formatting is covered by a separate macro.

With Excel's capacity to handle as many as 1,048,576 rows and columns labeled A through XFD, there is no limit on how big a file FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses can handle, depending on the Excel version.

Convert CSV File "Unit Price" to FIFO Format

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Exchange A	Currency	Transaction						Standby
2	Reference	Pair	Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Col 1
3	TVJMSP-WESYK-PHHFWK - Exchange A	ADAETH	buy	44.00	2/28/2021	0.0009			
4	TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	300.00	2/21/2021	1.1000			
5	TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	25.00	2/21/2021	1.1017			
6	TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/22/2021	1.0596			
7	TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	675.00	2/23/2021	1.0000			
8	T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/24/2021	0.9817			
9	T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	2/25/2021	1.1399			
10	TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,018.01	2/26/2021	1.2500			
11	TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	981.99	2/26/2021	1.2500			
12	TCLW5H-R3LRB-ZE3KAB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	320.00	2/26/2021	1.2743			
13	TKJZCX-SNPVN-XQ4QJB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,000.00	2/26/2021	1.2000			
14	TUR6PG-6GOD2-C7Q5HS - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	2/28/2021	1.2700			
15	TLWEWG-PJJF4-IGHFPI - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	2/28/2021	1.2600			
16	TNDIYW-P6UB3-LHIEPF - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	636.00	3/4/2021	1.2100			
17	TP5ISO-VHALA-FJKEPP - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/6/2021	1.1500			
18	TTASCL-2W7RU-OZCS7H - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/8/2021	1.1181			
19	TAV4N4-DJETF-GNW7W3 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	3/12/2021	1.0550			
20	TJBWKL-3KBFY-RXGRQJ - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/14/2021	1.0765			
21	TPKYYX-L3QHI-JWWF64 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,030.00	3/14/2021	1.0760			
22	TK5GMR-Z3HLP-5OBK37 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	970.00	3/14/2021	1.0760			

FIFO Figure 39 - Convert CSV File "Unit Price" to FIFO Format

```
Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_UNIT_PRICE()
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_UNIT_PRICE Macro
'

'
    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Range("F3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[1]"
    Range("F3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("F4:F115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
```

…About Conversion of CSV File "Unit Price" to FIFO Format

In the order of how they appear in the CSV file, conversion proceeds from the very first row to the last row and from column A to the last column of the file. Conversion includes the column headings and all the unit prices.

Conversion is done by macros which are recorded prior to the initiation of the aggregation process. The converted "Unit Price" is formatted as text, but because it will be used in mathematical calculation in future steps, additional work is needed to format it as number. Number formatting is covered by a separate macro.

With Excel's capacity to handle as many as 1,048,576 rows and columns labeled A through XFD, there is no limit on how big a file FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses can handle, depending on the Excel version.

Convert CSV File "Fees" to FIFO Format

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Exchange A								Standby
2	Reference	Currency Pair	Transaction Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Col 1
3	TVJMSP-WESYK-PHHFWK - Exchange A	ADAETH	buy	44.00	2/28/2021	0.0009	0.00		
4	TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	300.00	2/21/2021	1.1000	0.86		
5	TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	25.00	2/21/2021	1.1017	0.07		
6	TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/22/2021	1.0596	5.51		
7	TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	675.00	2/23/2021	1.0000	1.08		
8	T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/24/2021	0.9817	5.11		
9	T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	2/25/2021	1.1399	8.89		
10	TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,018.01	2/26/2021	1.2500	2.04		
11	TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	981.99	2/26/2021	1.2500	1.96		
12	TCLW5H-R3LRB-ZE3KAB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	320.00	2/26/2021	1.2743	1.06		
13	TKJZCX-SNPVN-XQ4QJB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,000.00	2/26/2021	1.2000	1.92		
14	TUR6PG-6GOD2-C7Q5HS - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	2/28/2021	1.2700	1.02		
15	TLWEWG-PJJF4-IGHFPI - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	2/28/2021	1.2600	1.01		
16	TNDIYW-P6UB3-LHIEPF - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	636.00	3/4/2021	1.2100	1.23		
17	TP5ISO-VHALA-FJKEPP - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/6/2021	1.1500	3.68		
18	TTASCL-2W7RU-OZCS7H - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/8/2021	1.1181	5.81		
19	TAV4N4-DJETF-GNW7W3 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	3/12/2021	1.0550	5.06		
20	TJBWKL-3KBFY-RXGRQJ - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/14/2021	1.0765	5.60		
21	TPKYYX-L3QHI-JWWF64 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,030.00	3/14/2021	1.0760	1.77		
22	TK5GMR-Z3HLP-5OBK37 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	970.00	3/14/2021	1.0760	1.67		

FIFO Figure 40 - Convert CSV File "Fees" to FIFO Format

```
Sub csv_file_to_fifo_FEES()
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_FEES Macro
'

'
    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Range("G3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[2]"
    Range("G3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("G4:G115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
```

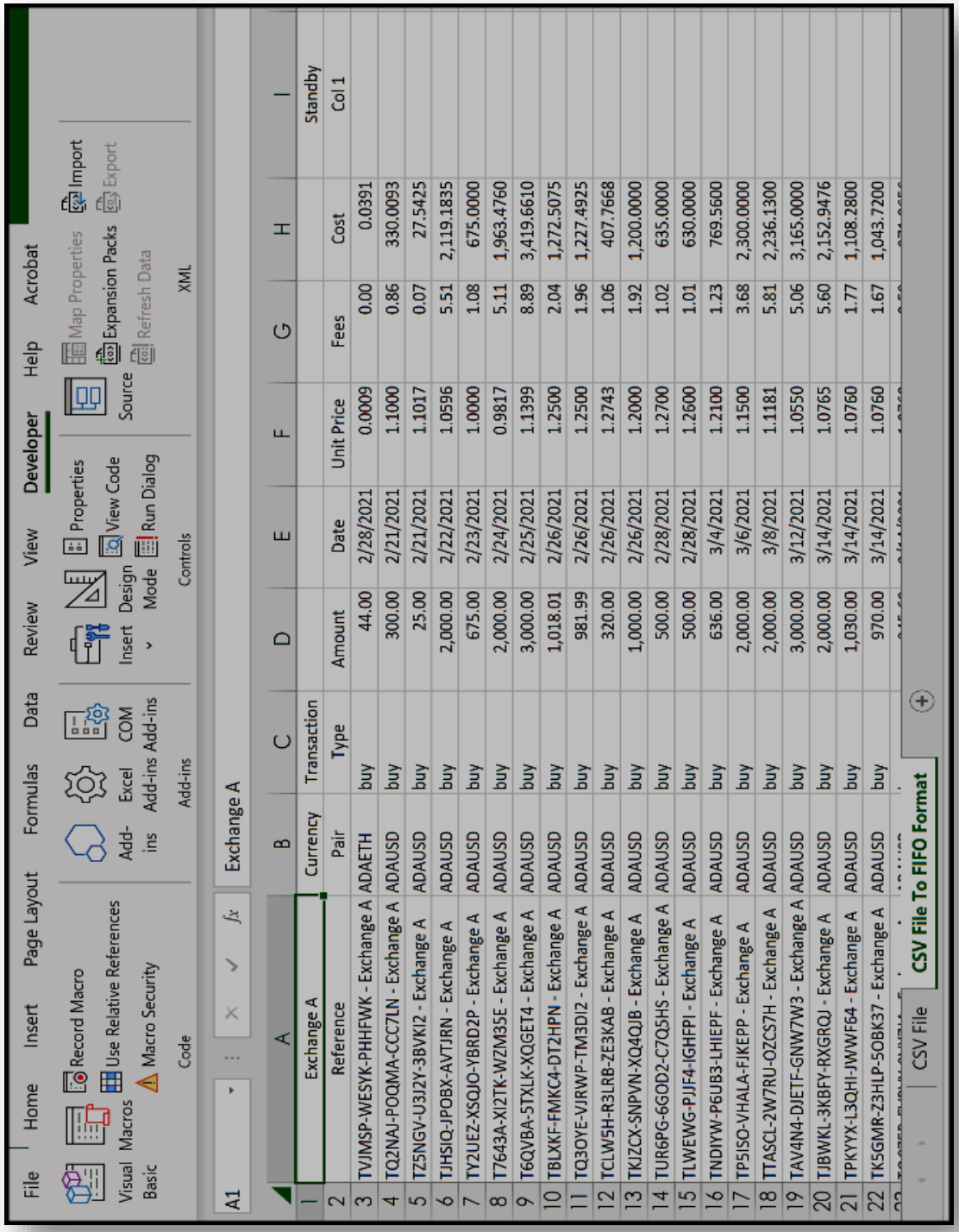
…About Conversion of CSV File "Fees" to FIFO Format

In the order of how they appear in the CSV file, conversion proceeds from the very first row to the last row and from column A to the last column of the file. Conversion includes the column headings and all the fees.

Conversion is done by macros which are recorded prior to the initiation of the aggregation process. The converted "Fees" is formatted as text, but because it will be used in mathematical calculation in future steps, additional work is needed to format it as number. Number formatting is covered by a separate macro.

With Excel's capacity to handle as many as 1,048,576 rows and columns labeled A through XFD, there is no limit on how big a file FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses can handle, depending on the Excel version.

Convert CSV File "Cost" to FIFO Format



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Exchange A	Currency	Transaction						Standby
2	Reference	Pair	Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Col 1
3	TVJMSP-WESYK-PHHFWK - Exchange A	ADAETH	buy	44.00	2/28/2021	0.0009	0.00	0.0391	
4	TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	300.00	2/21/2021	1.1000	0.86	330.0093	
5	TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	25.00	2/21/2021	1.1017	0.07	27.5425	
6	TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/22/2021	1.0596	5.51	2,119.1835	
7	TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	675.00	2/23/2021	1.0000	1.08	675.0000	
8	T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/24/2021	0.9817	5.11	1,963.4760	
9	T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	2/25/2021	1.1399	8.89	3,419.6610	
10	TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,018.01	2/26/2021	1.2500	2.04	1,272.5075	
11	TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	981.99	2/26/2021	1.2500	1.96	1,227.4925	
12	TCLW5H-R3LRB-ZE3KAB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	320.00	2/26/2021	1.2743	1.06	407.7668	
13	TKJZCX-SNPVN-XQ4QJB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,000.00	2/26/2021	1.2000	1.92	1,200.0000	
14	TUR6PG-6GOD2-C7Q5HS - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	2/28/2021	1.2700	1.02	635.0000	
15	TLWEWG-PJJF4-IGHFPI - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	2/28/2021	1.2600	1.01	630.0000	
16	TNDIYW-P6UB3-LHIEPF - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	636.00	3/4/2021	1.2100	1.23	769.5600	
17	TP5ISO-VHALA-FJKEPP - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/6/2021	1.1500	3.68	2,300.0000	
18	TTASCL-2W7RU-OZCS7H - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/8/2021	1.1181	5.81	2,236.1300	
19	TAV4N4-DJETF-GNW7W3 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	3/12/2021	1.0550	5.06	3,165.0000	
20	TJBWKL-3KBFY-RXGRQJ - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/14/2021	1.0765	5.60	2,152.9476	
21	TPKYYX-L3QHI-JWWF64 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,030.00	3/14/2021	1.0760	1.77	1,108.2800	
22	TK5GMR-Z3HLP-5OBK37 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	970.00	3/14/2021	1.0760	1.67	1,043.7200	

FIFO Figure 41 - Convert CSV File "Cost" to FIFO Format

```
Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_COST()
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_COST Macro
'

'
    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Range("H3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C"
    Range("H3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("H4:H115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
```

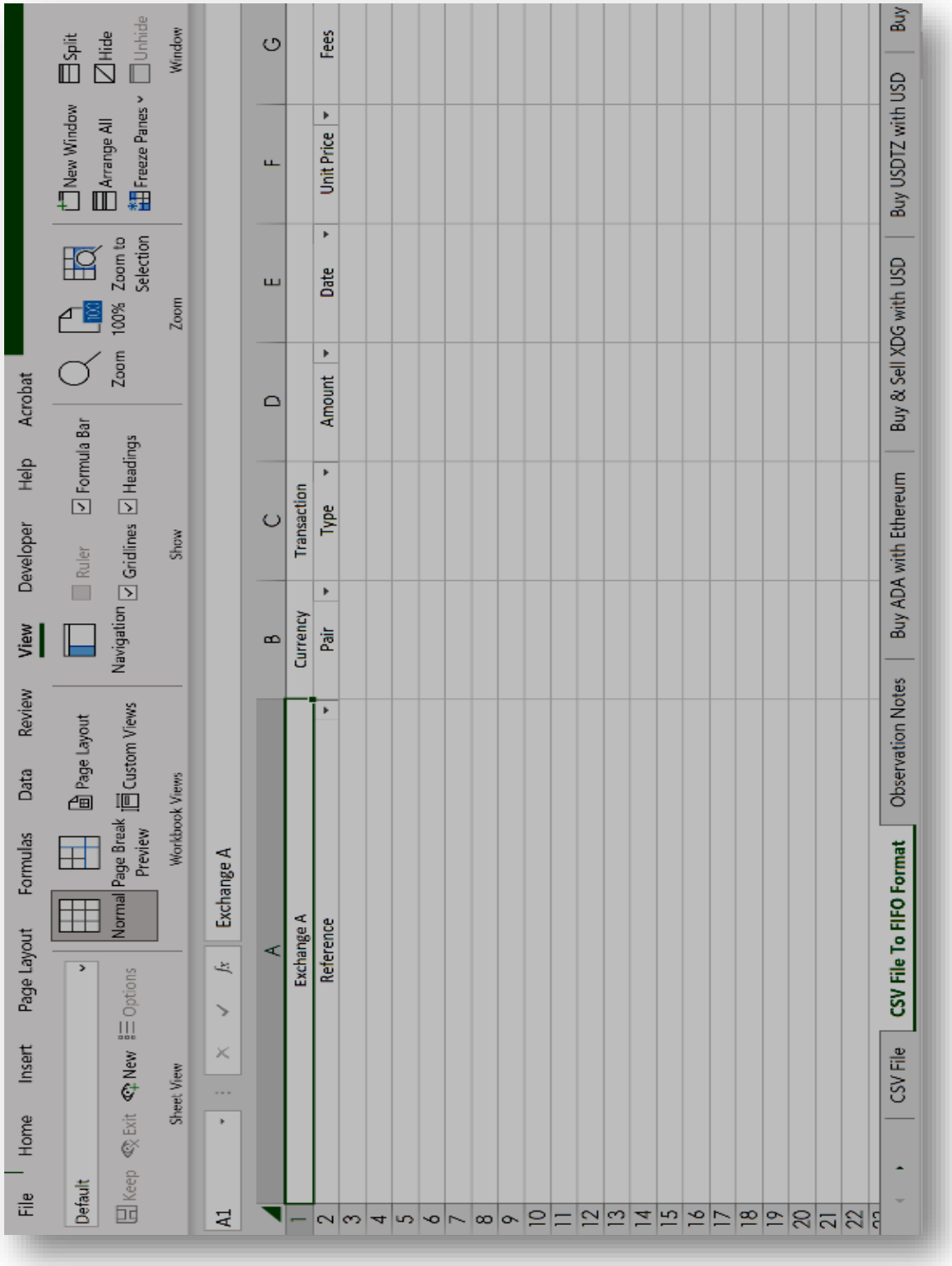
…About Conversion of CSV File "Cost" to FIFO Format

In the order of how they appear in the CSV file, conversion proceeds from the very first row to the last row and from column A to the last column of the file. Conversion includes the column headings and all the costs.

Conversion is done by macros which are recorded prior to the initiation of the aggregation process. The converted "Cost" is formatted as text, but because it will be used in mathematical calculation in future steps, additional work is needed to format it as number. Number formatting is covered by a separate macro.

With Excel's capacity to handle as many as 1,048,576 rows and columns labeled A through XFD, there is no limit on how big a file FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses can handle, depending on the Excel version.

Other Templates - Clean Slate



FIFO Figure 42 - Other Templates - Clean Slate

```
Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_DELETE_ROWS_FOR_CLEAN_SLATE()
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_DELETE_ROWS_FOR_CLEAN_SLATE Macro
'

'
 Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Range("A3").Select
    Rows("3:115").Select
    Selection.Delete Shift:=xlUp
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
```

…About Other Templates – Starting a Blank Platform

This macro does not involve conversion. It deletes all entries in the platform except the header titles. To eliminate all traces of prior entries including formatting, the macro prefers deleting the entire rows corresponding to the number of rows in the CSV file. The result is a blank platform which can accept new entries including conversions.

With Excel's capacity to handle as many as 1,048,576 rows and columns labeled A through XFD, there is no limit on how big a file FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses can handle, depending on the Excel version.

Other Templates - Fresh Start

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1	Exchange A	Currency	Transaction					
2	Reference	Pair	Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost
3	TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	300.00	10:13.5	1.1000	0.86	330.0093
4	TP6XST-S3LN5-D3XTD5 - Exchange A	XETHZUSD	buy	0.04	15:21.0	1,953.8000	0.20	78.1520
5	TZ5NGV-U3JZY-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	25.00	18:29.1	1.1017	0.07	27.5425
6	TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	36:26.3	1.0596	5.51	2,119.1835
7	TY2UEZ-X5QJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	675.00	51:08.2	1.0000	1.08	675.0000
8	T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	26:47.7	0.9817	5.11	1,963.4760
9	T6QVBA-STXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	26:09.5	1.1399	8.89	3,419.6610
10	TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,018.01	36:17.6	1.2500	2.04	1,272.5075
11	TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	981.99	36:17.7	1.2500	1.96	1,227.4925
12	TCLW5H-R3LRB-ZE3KAB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	320.00	55:40.5	1.2743	1.06	407.7668
13	TKJZCX-5NPVN-XQ4QJB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,000.00	09:23.1	1.2000	1.92	1,200.0000
14	T64BLZ-6IQWC-4UNPGF - Exchange A	BATUSD	buy	100.00	29:27.7	0.5290	0.14	52.9000
15	TJFJ5U-JCXB6-R3NCMP - Exchange A	XDGUSD	buy	2,000.00	13:46.5	0.0503	0.26	100.5366
16	T7B7EJ-AA4AQ-JUVM7N - Exchange A	BATUSD	buy	200.00	20:11.8	0.5252	0.27	105.0400
17	TUR6PG-6GOD2-C7Q5HS - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	02:50.1	1.2700	1.02	635.0000
18	TLWEWG-PJJF4-IGIIFPI - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	14:54.9	1.2600	1.01	630.0000
19	TVJMSP-WESYK-PHHFWK - Exchange A	ADAETH	buy	44.00	41:33.0	0.0009	0.00	0.0391
20	TNDIYW-P6UB3-LHIEPF - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	636.00	30:39.7	1.2100	1.23	769.5600
21	TCTVSI-555OG-O5EXSD - Exchange A	XDGUSD	buy	3,000.00	03:38.0	0.0500	0.39	150.1026
22	TP5ISO-VHALA-FJKEPP - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	06:02.4	1.1500	3.68	2,300.0000

FIFO Figure 43 - Other Templates - Fresh Start

...About Other Templates – Fresh Start

The FIFO platform is completely populated when all the rows and columns in the range are fully filled in. At this stage of the aggregation process, this is considered a milestone, a tangible success that needs to be preserved and protected.

Preservation and protection are done through the successful running of each smaller macro assuming that it is recorded through keystrokes and mouse clicks. Because each smaller macro can be easily proof-read and debugged, its accuracy is higher compared to larger macros.

A new macro is then created by assembling the smaller macros into a larger one. When run, the newly created larger macro executes to populate each and every row and column of the FIFO platform. Thus, the milestone is created anew.

Experimenting with keystrokes and new macros calls for accurate platform entries be in place. The larger macro answers the call. The macro can be run repeatedly, eliminating the need to run each smaller macro if errors are suspected but yet unidentified. The search for the errors continues until they are found and resolved, at which time the macros are adjusted.

With Excel's capacity to handle as many as 1,048,576 rows and columns labeled A through XFD, there is no limit on how big a file FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses can handle, depending on the Excel version.

```
Sub csv_fie_to_fifo_format_COLUM_WIDTHS()
'
' csv_fie_to_fifo_format_COLUM_WIDTHS Macro
'

'
    Columns("A:A").Select
    Selection.ColumnWidth = 35
    Columns("B:H").Select
    Selection.ColumnWidth = 9
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_REPOPULATE_PLATFORM_FROM_PRIOR_ENTRIES()
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_DELETE_ROWS_AND_START_FRESH Macro
'

'
```

```
    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Rows("3:115").Select
    Selection.Delete Shift:=xlUp
    Range("A1").Select

'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_REFERENCE Macro
'

'
    Range("A3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = _
        "=CONCAT('CSV File'!R[-1]C,"" - "",'CSV File To FIFO Format'!R1C1)"
    Range("A3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("A4:A115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select

'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_CURRENCY_PAIR Macro
'

'
    Range("B3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[1]"
    Range("B3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("B4:B115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select

'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_TRANSACTION_TYPE Macro
'

'
    Range("C3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[2]"
    Range("C3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("C4:C115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select

'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_AMOUNT Macro
'
```

```
'
    Range("D3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[6]"
    Range("D3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("D4:D115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_DATE Macro
'

'
    Range("E3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[-1]"
    Range("E3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("E4:E115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select

'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_UNIT_PRICE Macro
'

'
    Range("F3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[1]"
    Range("F3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("F4:F115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select

'
' csv_file_to_fifo_FEES Macro
'

'
    Range("G3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[2]"
    Range("G3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("G4:G115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
```

```
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_COST Macro
'

'
    Range("H3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C"
    Range("H3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("H4:H115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
```

MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Other Templates - Format Platform

Reference	Exchange A	Currency Pair	Transaction Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost
TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN	Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	300.00	1/0/1900	1.1000	0.86	330.0093
TP6X5T-S3LN5-D3XTD5	Exchange A	XETHZUSD	buy	0.04	1/0/1900	1,953.8000	0.20	78.1520
TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2	Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	25.00	1/0/1900	1.1017	0.07	27.5425
TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN	Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	1/0/1900	1.0596	5.51	2,119.1835
TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRDZP	Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	675.00	1/0/1900	1.0000	1.08	675.0000
T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E	Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	1/0/1900	0.9817	5.11	1,963.4760
T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4	Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	1/0/1900	1.1399	8.89	3,419.6610
TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN	Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,018.01	1/0/1900	1.2500	2.04	1,272.5075
TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2	Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	981.99	1/0/1900	1.2500	1.96	1,227.4925
TCLW5H-R3LRB-ZE3KAB	Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	320.00	1/0/1900	1.2743	1.06	407.7668
TKIZCX-SNPVN-XQ4QJB	Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,000.00	1/0/1900	1.2000	1.92	1,200.0000
T64BLZ-6JQWC-4UNPGF	Exchange A	BATUSD	buy	100.00	1/0/1900	0.5290	0.14	52.9000
TJFJ5U-JCXB6-R3NCMP	Exchange A	XDGUSD	buy	2,000.00	1/0/1900	0.0503	0.26	100.5366
T7B7EJ-AA4AQ-IUVM7N	Exchange A	BATUSD	buy	200.00	1/0/1900	0.5252	0.27	105.0400
TUR6PG-6GOD2-C7Q5HS	Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	1/0/1900	1.2700	1.02	635.0000
TLWEWG-PJJF4-IGHFPI	Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	1/0/1900	1.2600	1.01	630.0000
TVJMSP-WESYK-PHHFWK	Exchange A	ADAETH	buy	44.00	1/0/1900	0.0009	0.00	0.0391
TNDIYW-P6UB3-LHIEPF	Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	636.00	1/0/1900	1.2100	1.23	769.5600
TCTVSI-55SOG-O5EXSD	Exchange A	XDGUSD	buy	3,000.00	1/0/1900	0.0500	0.39	150.1026
TP5ISO-VHALA-FJKEPP	Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	1/0/1900	1.1500	3.68	2,300.0000

FIFO Figure 44 - Other Templates - Format Platform

…About Other Templates – Format Platform

……template opportunity ends here

Recall that FIFO platform entries are conversions from the CSV file. The entries are formatted as text initially. With an enormous number of entries one can easily forget how each cell entry has been so formatted. And the wrong format may cause to yield an inaccurate result from mathematical calculations.

This template to format the FIFO platform does the job of wholesale formatting. No longer is it necessary to format each column individually. Precious time particularly in running macros piecemeal is saved at the same time that inadvertent mistakes are avoided.

Column widths are widened to suit entry sizes, entries that need to be formatted as text are formatted accordingly, numbers are formatted as such in a variety of forms, and date and time entries are formatted accordingly as well.

With Excel's capacity to handle as many as 1,048,576 rows and columns labeled A through XFD, there is no limit on how big a file FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses can handle, depending on the Excel version.

```
Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_PASTE_VALUES_AND_FORMAT_CURRENT_ENTRIES()
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_PASTE_VALUES_AND_FORMAT_CELLS Macro
'

'
    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Range("A3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("A3:L115").Select
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Selection.Copy
    Range("A3").Select
    Selection.PasteSpecial Paste:=xlPasteValues, Operation:=xlNone, SkipBlanks _
        :=False, Transpose:=False
    Columns("D:D").Select
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Selection.NumberFormat = "#,##0.00"
    Columns("E:E").Select
    Selection.NumberFormat = "m/d/yyyy"
    Columns("F:F").Select
    Selection.NumberFormat = "#,##0.0000"
    Columns("G:G").Select
```

```
    Selection.NumberFormat = "#,##0.00"
    Columns("H:H").Select
    Selection.NumberFormat = "#,##0.0000"
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
```

MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

How To Create Practice Macro Plus WARNING and CAUTION

Never practice on the original templates. Practice only on PRACTICE macros.

The steps being described here assume that you already successfully recorded "csv_file_to_fifo_format_REFERENCE Macro".

Step 1:
Record a simple useless macro. For this exercise call it "myPracticeMacro." Open the macro list to be sure that it has been created.

```
Sub myPracticeMacro()
'
' myPracticeMacro Macro
'

'
    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
```

Close the "myPracticeMacro."

Step 2:
Open the macro list and edit the macro you want to duplicate. Let's duplicate "csv_file_to_fifo_format_REFERENCE"
Copy the whole macro.

```
Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_REFERENCE()
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_REFERENCE Macro
'

'
    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Range("A3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = _
        "=CONCAT('CSV File'!R[-1]C,"" - "",'CSV File To FIFO Format'!R1C1)"
    Range("A3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("A4:A115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
```

Close the "Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_REFERENCE()" macro

Step 3:
Open the macro list and edit "myPracticeMacro". Paste the macro that you copied from "csv_file_to_fifo_format_REFERENCE", between the "Sub" and "End Sub" of "myPracticeMacro". Comment out the "Sub" and "End Sub" of the "Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_REFERENCE()" part by placing a single quotation mark in front of each line, so they do not execute.

```
Sub myPracticeMacro()
'
' myPracticeMacro Macro
'

'
    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub


Sub myPracticeMacro()
'Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_REFERENCE()
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_REFERENCE Macro  ◄
'

'
    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Range("A3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = _
        "=CONCAT('CSV File'!R[-1]C,"" - "",'CSV File To FIFO Format'!R1C1)"
    Range("A3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("A4:A115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
'End Sub  ◄
End Sub
```

◄ - Commented out. Won't no longer execute.

Close the "myPracticeMacro."

Step 4:
Open the macro list again and run "myPracticeMacro". There you have it. You are programming without writing a single line of code.

Step 5:
Follow the same procedure to duplicate other macros.

MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Programming Without Writing a Single Code - Repopulating the Current Screen

Done by assembling small macros into a large macro

```
Sub csv_fie_to_fifo_format_COLUM_WIDTHS()
'
' csv_fie_to_fifo_format_COLUM_WIDTHS Macro
'
'
    Columns("A:A").Select
    Selection.ColumnWidth = 35
    Columns("B:H").Select
    Selection.ColumnWidth = 9
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub

Sub csv_file_to_fifo_format_DELETE_ROWS_AND_START_FRESH()
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_DELETE_ROWS_AND_START_FRESH Macro
'

'


    Sheets("CSV File To FIFO Format").Select
    Rows("3:115").Select
    Selection.Delete Shift:=xlUp
    Range("A1").Select

'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_REFERENCE Macro
'
'
    Range("A3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = _
        "=CONCAT('CSV File'!R[-1]C,"" - "",'CSV File To FIFO Format'!R1C1)"
    Range("A3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("A4:A115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select

'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_CURRENCY_PAIR Macro
'

'
```

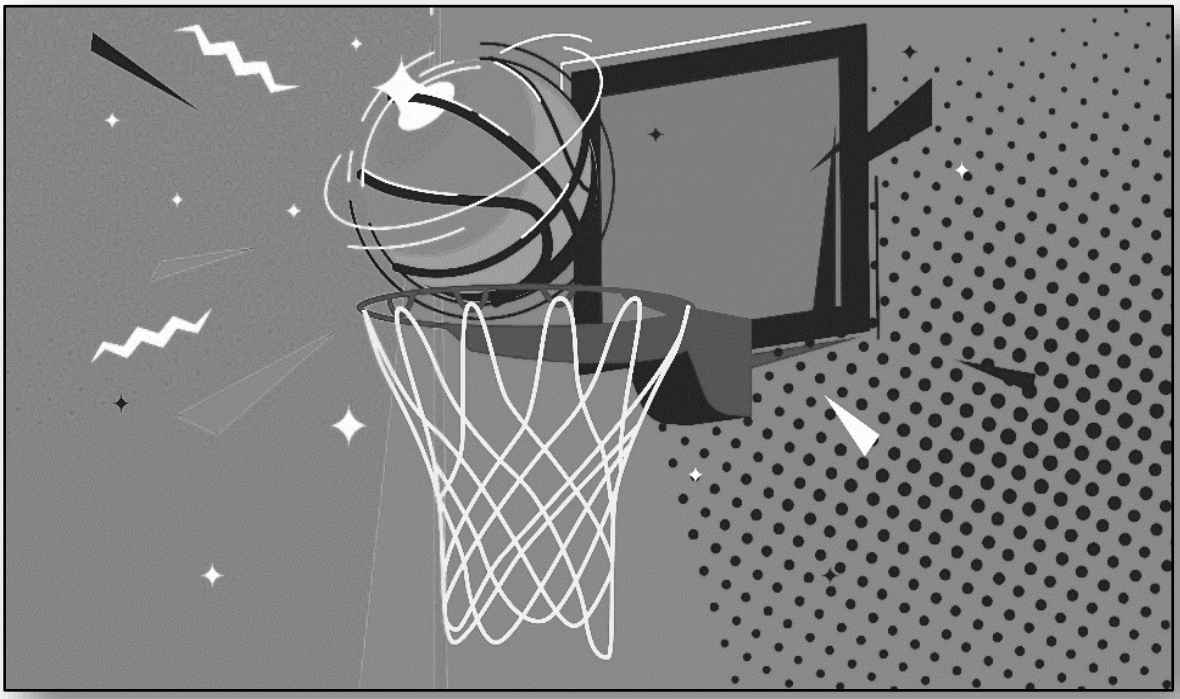
```
    Range("B3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[1]"
    Range("B3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("B4:B115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select

'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_TRANSACTION_TYPE Macro
'

'
    Range("C3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[2]"
    Range("C3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("C4:C115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select

'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_AMOUNT Macro
'
'
    Range("D3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[6]"
    Range("D3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("D4:D115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_DATE Macro
'

'
    Range("E3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[-1]"
    Range("E3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("E4:E115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
```

```
    Range("A1").Select

'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_UNIT_PRICE Macro
'

'
    Range("F3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[1]"
    Range("F3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("F4:F115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select

'
' csv_file_to_fifo_FEES Macro
'

'
    Range("G3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C[2]"
    Range("G3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("G4:G115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select

'
' csv_file_to_fifo_format_COST Macro
'

'
    Range("H3").Select
    ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1 = "='CSV File'!R[-1]C"
    Range("H3").Select
    Selection.Copy
    Range("H4:H115").Select
    ActiveSheet.Paste
    Application.CutCopyMode = False
    Range("A1").Select
End Sub
```

MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

FIFO Aggregator Faster Than an NBA Free Shot



FIFO Figure 45 - FIFO Aggregator Faster Than an NBA Free Shot

...About FIFO Aggregator's Execution Speed

Why the uncanny comparison! Most adults love sports that excite and cause them to be alert. The NBA has that attribute. Popular around the world, it appeals to more adults than any other sports because it highlights a player's speed in a drive to score points.

The sense of speed is what makes the audience excited, alert and cause them to show unusual behavior. However, speed in a drive is indeterminate that can end up in failure giving the opponent a payback drive with the same if not more intense speed.

In contrast, the game provides a slow time-measurable way of scoring a point. The free throw is deliberate, unhurried, and unmolested giving the free thrower measurable time to score. In the time that the free thrower scores a single point, the FIFO aggregator, by a lengthy time margin in its favor, does the following conversions from a CSV file to FIFO format.

1. 115 rows of Reference entries
2. 115 rows of Currency Pair entries
3. 115 rows of Transaction Type entries
4. 115 rows of Amount entries
5. 115 rows of Date entries
6. 115 rows of Unit Price entries
7. 115 rows of Fees entries
8. 115 rows of Cost entries

Thanks to the well-placed keystrokes and mouse clicks that form well-planned macros! As noted early in the book, dealing with CSV files is daunting. Nonetheless, FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses compensates a user's hesitance to use it with lightning-like speed.

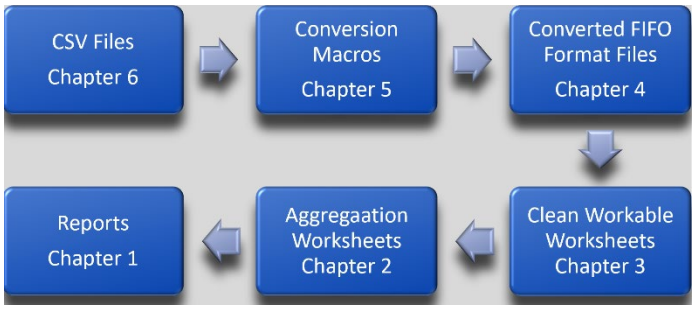
Chapter 6 – Setting Up CSV File for Conversion to FIFO Format

Don't dwell on what went wrong. Instead, focus on what to do next. Spend your energies on moving forward toward finding the answer.

Denis Waitley

YOUR PROGRESS IN THE AGGREGATION PROCESS!
NOTE THE DIRECTION OF THE ARROWS.

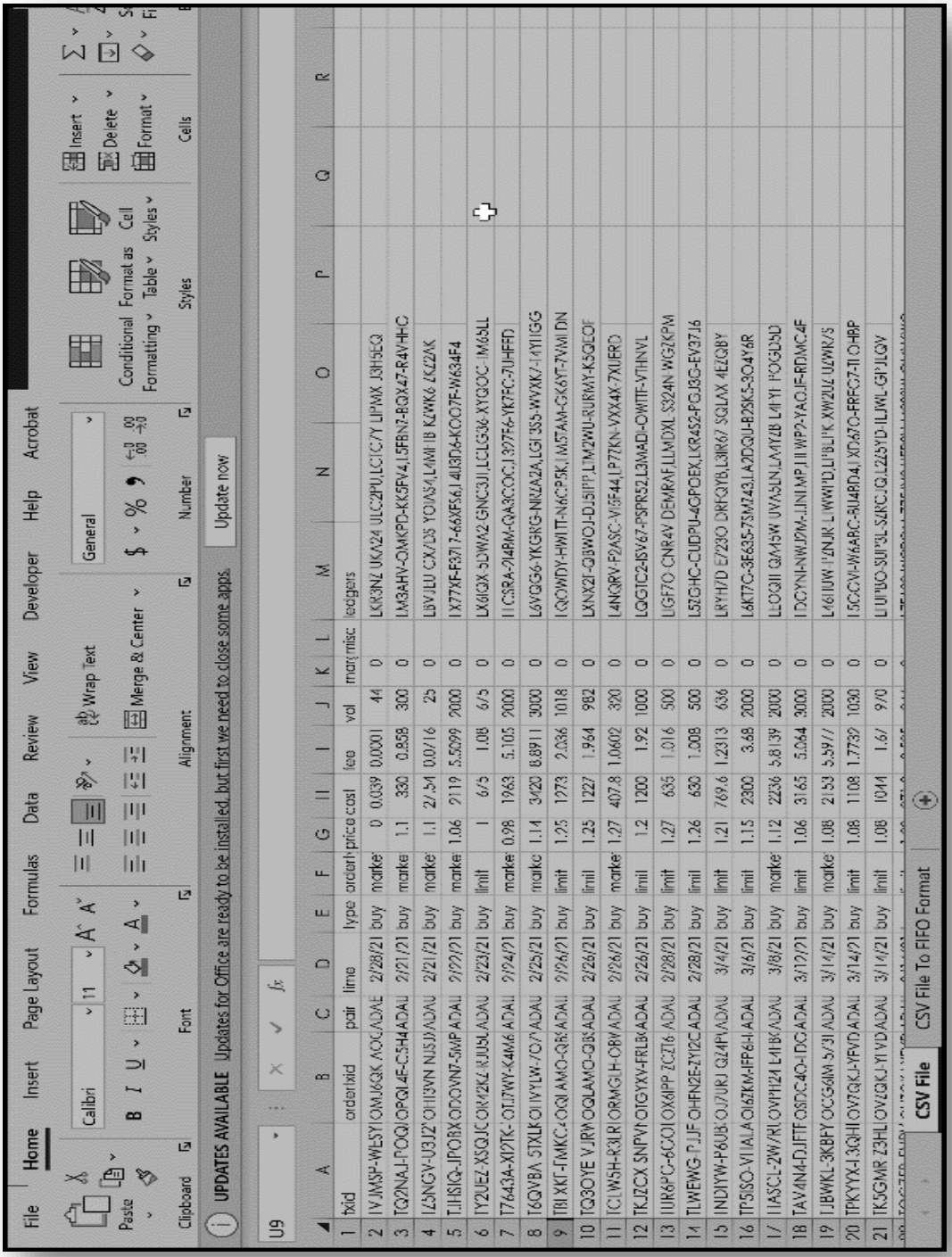
If you are working in this chapter, it means you are starting the aggregation process.



MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Kraken CSV File



txid	orderxid	pair	time	type	ordertype	price	cost	fee	vol	margin	misc	ledgers
IVJMSP-WE5YIOMJ6QK-AOCADAE		ADAUSD	2/28/21	buy	market	0	0.039	0.0001	44	0		LKR3NZ,UKA24,ULC2PU,LCICZY,LIPMX,J3H5EQ
TQ2NAJ-POQIOPQI4F-C5H4ADAU		ADAUSD	2/21/21	buy	market	1.1	330	0.858	300	0		LM3AHY-QMKPD-KK5FV4,L5FBN7-BQX47-R4YHHC
IZ5NGV-U3J2OHI3VN-NJSJDADAU		ADAUSD	2/21/21	buy	market	1.1	27.54	0.0716	25	0		L3VJLU-CXJDS-YOJNS4,L4MIIB-KZWK6-XK22K
TJHSIQ-JPORXODOVN7-5MPADAU		ADAUSD	2/22/21	buy	market	1.06	2119	5.5099	2000	0		LX77XF-F3717-66XF5K,L4U3D6-KOO7F-WK34F4
TY2UEZ-X5QJCOM2KZ-RJU6LADAU		ADAUSD	2/23/21	buy	limit	1	675	1.08	675	0		LK6IQX-5DWA2-GNC3JI,LCLG36-XYQOC-IM65LL
T7643A-XI2TK-IOTJ7WY-K4M6ADAU		ADAUSD	2/24/21	buy	market	0.98	1963	5.105	2000	0		LICSRA-2I4RM-QA3COC,L3YT4-YK7FC-7UHFFD
T6QVBA-5TXLKOIIVYLW-7O7ADAU		ADAUSD	2/25/21	buy	market	1.14	3420	8.8911	3000	0		L6VQG6-YKGRG-NIXAZA,LGI3S5-WYXKJ-IAYIIGG
TBIXKT-FMKC4OQIAMO-Q6SADAU		ADAUSD	2/26/21	buy	limit	1.25	1273	2.036	1018	0		LQOWDY-HWITT-N6CP5K,LM5TAM-GK6YT-7VMIDN
TQ3OYE-VJRMOQLAMO-Q6SADAU		ADAUSD	2/26/21	buy	limit	1.25	1227	1.964	982	0		LXNX2I-QBWOJ-DJ3IFP,LTM2WU-RURMY-K5QEOF
TCIW5H-R3LRIORMGIH-OBVADAU		ADAUSD	2/26/21	buy	market	1.27	407.8	1.0602	320	0		L4NQRV-P2ASC-W5F44,LP7ZKN-VXX4X-7XUERD
TKJZCX-5NPVHOTGYXV-FRLBXADAU		ADAUSD	2/26/21	buy	limit	1.2	1200	1.92	1000	0		LQGTC2-4SV67-PSPR52,L3M4D-OWTIF-VTHNYL
IUR6PC-6GOIOX4IPP-ZCZT6ADAU		ADAUSD	2/28/21	buy	limit	1.27	635	1.016	500	0		LGF7O-CNR4V-DEMRAF,LLMDXL-S324N-WG2KPM
TLWEWG-PJJFOHFN2E-ZYI2CADAU		ADAUSD	2/28/21	buy	limit	1.26	630	1.008	500	0		L5ZGHC-CUDPU-4QPOEX,LKR452-FGJ3G-EV37J6
INDIYW-P6UBIOJ7URJ-QZ4PIADAU		ADAUSD	3/4/21	buy	limit	1.21	769.6	1.2313	636	0		LRYHJD-E7Z3O-DRFQYB,L3IR6J-SQLAX-4EEQBY
TP5ISO-VIIALAOI6ZKM-IFP6HIADAU		ADAUSD	3/6/21	buy	limit	1.15	2300	3.68	2000	0		L6KT7O-3E635-T3M243,LA2DQU-B2SK5-3Q4Y6R
IIASCL-2WVRIOVPH24-LMBKADAU		ADAUSD	3/8/21	buy	market	1.12	2236	5.8139	2000	0		LCOQIII-QM45W-UYA5LN,LA4YZB-L4IYI-IOGU5D
TAY4N4-DJFTFO3DC4O-IDGADAU		ADAUSD	3/12/21	buy	limit	1.06	3165	5.064	3000	0		IDCYNI-NWJ2M-JLNIMPJIIWP2-YAOJF-RDMC4F
IJBWKL-3KBFYOCG6IM-5V3IADAU		ADAUSD	3/14/21	buy	market	1.08	2153	5.5977	2000	0		L46IUW-I2NJR-LIWWTD,LFBLTK-XW2UZ-UQWR7S
TPKYYX-I3QHIOV7GKJ-YFVDADAU		ADAUSD	3/14/21	buy	limit	1.08	1108	1.7739	1030	0		I5CCCV-W6ABC-8UABD4,XD6A7O-FRFC7-TIO4BP
TK5GMR-Z3HLIOVGKJ-YIYVDADAU		ADAUSD	3/14/21	buy	limit	1.08	1044	1.67	970	0		LUPDO-SUF3L-5JRCJQ,L2E5YD-ILJWL-GPJLQV

FIFO Figure 46 - Kraken CSV File

…Annotation on Kraken CSV File

What appears on the opposite page is the Kraken CSV file from which most of the illustrations in the book are constructed. The file contains an enormous amount of information a great portion of which is not usable in mathematical calculations because the file is stored in text format. Furthermore, they are nonessential and of no value to most long-term investors.

The following few sections of the book are devoted to assembling a workable version of the CSV file that helps in the aggregation of capital gains and losses. In the process, the unusable information is dropped, leaving only the details for an effective presentation.

Creating a workable Excel worksheet for aggregating capital gains and losses appears tedious and daunting at first. But once learned, it is impossible not to appreciate the newly acquired skill. The timesaving and privacy-enhancing merit of not having to rely on others for so personal an endeavor as investing, cannot be emphasized enough.

The process starts with the CSV file containing the following warning: "**POSSIBLE DATA LOSSS. Some features might be lost if you save this workbook in the comma-delimited (.csv) format. To preserve these features, save it in an Excel file format**". The warning is an indication that a CSV file is not directly workable for any type of calculations such as those for aggregating capital gains and losses. Hence, the need to convert the CSV file to an Excel worksheet.

Gate.io CSV File

Order id	Time	Type	Market	Price	Amount	Total	Fee	Amount of VET	Amount of USDT
49518316534	5/23/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.100080000 USDT	50.00000000000 VET	5.00400000000 USDT		50	5.00
49759412179	5/23/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.080000000 USDT	200.00000000000 VET	16.00000000000 USDT	0.36 VET	200	16.00
49927507282	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.091420000 USDT	300.00000000000 VET	27.42600000000 USDT	0.54 VET	300	27.42
49927812128	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.091620000 USDT	100.00000000000 VET	9.16200000000 USDT	0.18 VET	100	9.16
50001016901	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.107010000 USDT	300.00000000000 VET	32.10300000000 USDT	0.064206 POINT	300	32.10
50037856198	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.108820000 USDT	275.63000000000 VET	29.99405660000 USDT	0.496134 VET	276	29.99
50037856198	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.108820000 USDT	275.63000000000 VET	29.99405660000 USDT	0.496134 VET	276	29.99
50037856198	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.108820000 USDT	148.74000000000 VET	16.18588680000 USDT	0.0323717736 POI	149	16.18
50040667129	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.112490000 USDT	500.00000000000 VET	56.24500000000 USDT	0.9 VET	500	56.24
50041552122	5/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.111810000 USDT	600.00000000000 VET	67.08600000000 USDT	1.08 VET	600	67.08
50046961228	5/25/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.109000000 USDT	900.00000000000 VET	98.10000000000 USDT	1.62 VET	900	98.10
50560462598	5/26/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.125900000 USDT	999.99200000000 VET	125.89899280000 USDT	1.7999856 VET	1000	125.89
50562834414	5/26/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127800000 USDT	390.00000000000 VET	49.84200000000 USDT	0.702 VET	390	49.84
50565921186	5/26/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127320000 USDT	198.57128905500 VET	25.28209652248 USDT	0.357428320299 V	199	25.28
50565921186	5/26/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127230000 USDT	28.56771094500 VET	3.63466986353 USDT	0.051421879701 V	29	3.63
50565921186	5/26/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127200000 USDT	7.86100000000 VET	0.99991920000 USDT	0.0141498 VET	8	0.99
50598594446	5/27/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.129000000 USDT	150.00000000000 VET	19.35000000000 USDT	0.27 VET	150	19.35
50600306148	5/27/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.128620000 USDT	770.00000000000 VET	99.03740000000 USDT	1.386 VET	770	99.03
50601627634	5/27/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127500000 USDT	300.00000000000 VET	38.25000000000 USDT	0.54 VET	300	38.25
50603963425	5/27/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127900000 USDT	150.00000000000 VET	19.18500000000 USDT	0.27 VET	150	19.18
50624493095	5/27/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.129620000 USDT	3,050.00000000000 VET	395.34100000000 USDT		3050	395.34
50995573855	5/28/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.109600000 USDT	50.00000000000 VET	5.48000000000 USDT	0.01096 POINT	50	5.48
51096572579	5/29/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.105240000 USDT	610.01300000000 VET	64.19776812000 USDT	0.12839553624 PO	610	64.19
51355675886	5/30/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.093549000 USDT	100.00000000000 VET	9.35490000000 USDT	0.0187098 POINT	100	9.35
51551005735	5/31/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.106960000 USDT	1,500.00000000000 VET	160.44000000000 USDT	0.32088 POINT	1500	160.44
51784333979	6/1/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.125680000 USDT	790.00000000000 VET	99.28720000000 USDT	0.1985744 POINT	790	99.28
51786342200	6/1/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.124500000 USDT	1,200.00000000000 VET	149.40000000000 USDT	0.2988 POINT	1200	149.40
51931836252	6/2/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.120010000 USDT	830.00000000000 VET	99.60830000000 USDT	0.1992166 POINT	830	99.60
52102639749	6/2/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.125280000 USDT	500.00000000000 VET	62.64000000000 USDT	0.12528 POINT	500	62.64
52143285670	6/3/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127500000 USDT	2,391.67500000000 VET	304.93856250000 USDT	0.609877125 POIN	2392	304.93
52143285670	6/3/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127500000 USDT	1,528.32500000000 VET	194.86143750000 USDT	0.389722875 POIN	1528	194.86
52224981268	6/3/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.123500000 USDT	11,192.00000000000 VE	1,382.21200000000 USI	18.63468 VET	11192	1382.21
52226745542	6/3/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.123200000 USDT	18.00000000000 VET	2.21760000000 USDT	0.0044352 POINT	18	2.21
52349342210	6/4/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.134000000 USDT	1,450.00000000000 VET	194.30000000000 USDT	0.3886 POINT	1450	194.30
52381074537	6/4/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.134000000 USDT	3,350.00000000000 VET	448.90000000000 USDT	5.57775 VET	3350	448.90
52556084536	6/4/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127900000 USDT	190.00000000000 VET	24.30100000000 USDT	0.048602 POINT	190	24.30
54082664971	6/11/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.112100000 USDT	852.00000000000 VET	95.50920000000 USDT	0.1910184 POINT	852	95.50
55560215110	6/18/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.106500000 USDT	285.00000000000 VET	30.35250000000 USDT	0.060705 POINT	285	30.35
56544209452	6/22/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.077000000 USDT	3,675.00000000000 VET	282.97500000000 USDT	0.56595 POINT	3675	282.97
56549408623	6/22/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.076000000 USDT	920.00000000000 VET	69.92000000000 USDT	0.13984 POINT	920	69.92
61225777778	7/10/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.075000000 USDT	2,000.00000000000 VET	150.00000000000 USDT		2000	150.00
62156911082	7/14/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.072000000 USDT	2,080.00000000000 VET	149.76000000000 USDT	0.29952 POINT	2080	149.76
62625818987	7/16/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.066000000 USDT	1,320.00000000000 VET	87.12000000000 USDT	0.17424 POINT	1320	87.12
64932383370	7/26/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.077700000 USDT	1,299.99900000000 VET	101.00992230000 USDT		1300	101.00
64932383370	7/26/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.077700000 USDT	0.00100000000 VET	0.00007770000 USDT	0.0000001554 POI	0	0.00
66351684228	8/1/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.091800000 USDT	1,634.00000000000 VET	150.00120000000 USDT	0.3000024 POINT	1634	150.00
69581618469	8/14/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.131000000 USDT	1,180.00000000000 VET	154.58000000000 USDT	0.30916 POINT	1180	154.58
69826007907	8/16/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.127500000 USDT	550.00000000000 VET	70.12500000000 USDT	0.14025 POINT	550	70.12
82993138412	10/6/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.112200000 USDT	1,000.00000000000 VET	112.20000000000 USDT	0.2244 POINT	1000	112.20
83065115012	10/7/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.111480000 USDT	9,100.00000000000 VET	1,014.46800000000 USI	2.028936 POINT	9100	1014.46
83203897927	10/7/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.112620000 USDT	2,098.19200000000 VET	236.29838304000 USDT	0.47259676608 PO	2098	236.29
83203897927	10/7/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.112620000 USDT	5,035.66600000000 VET	567.11670492000 USDT	1.13423340984 PO	5036	567.11
83203897927	10/7/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.112620000 USDT	7,866.14200000000 VET	885.88491204000 USDT	1.77176982408 PO	7866	885.88
83970592757	10/11/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.110900000 USDT	2,006.84100000000 VET	222.55866690000 USDT	0.4451173338 POI	2007	222.55
83970592757	10/11/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.110900000 USDT	3,985.49100000000 VET	441.99095190000 USDT	0.8839819038 POI	3985	441.99
83970592757	10/11/2021	Sell	VET/USDT	0.110900000 USDT	9,007.66700000000 VET	998.95027030000 USDT	1.9979005406 POI	9008	998.95
90902545128	11/5/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.155950000 USDT	41.16600000000 VET	6.41983770000 USDT	0.0128396754 POI	41	6.41
90902545128	11/5/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.155950000 USDT	958.83400000000 VET	149.53016230000 USDT	0.2990603246 POI	959	149.53
96910902223	11/24/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.122450000 USDT	4,000.00000000000 VET	489.80000000000 USDT	7.2 VET	4000	489.80
99346356773	12/1/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.123120000 USDT	2,500.00000000000 VET	307.80000000000 USDT	4.5 VET	2500	307.80
1.00007E+11	12/3/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.111650000 USDT	450.00000000000 VET	50.24250000000 USDT	0.81 VET	450	50.24
1.00379E+11	12/4/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.093540000 USDT	550.00000000000 VET	51.44700000000 USDT	0.99 VET	550	51.44
1.01433E+11	12/7/2021	Buy	VET/USDT	0.092620000 USDT	600.00000000000 VET	55.57200000000 USDT	1.08 VET	600	55.57
								100391	11297.67

FIFO Figure 47 - Gate.io CSV File

…Annotation on Gate.io CSV File

The Gate.io CSV file is slightly different from the Kraken CSV file in that the former contains only one coin, namely VET, whereas the Kraken file contains multiple coins. Despite the single coin treatment by Gate.io file, the file poses more intensive work due to some but not all of the following reasons.

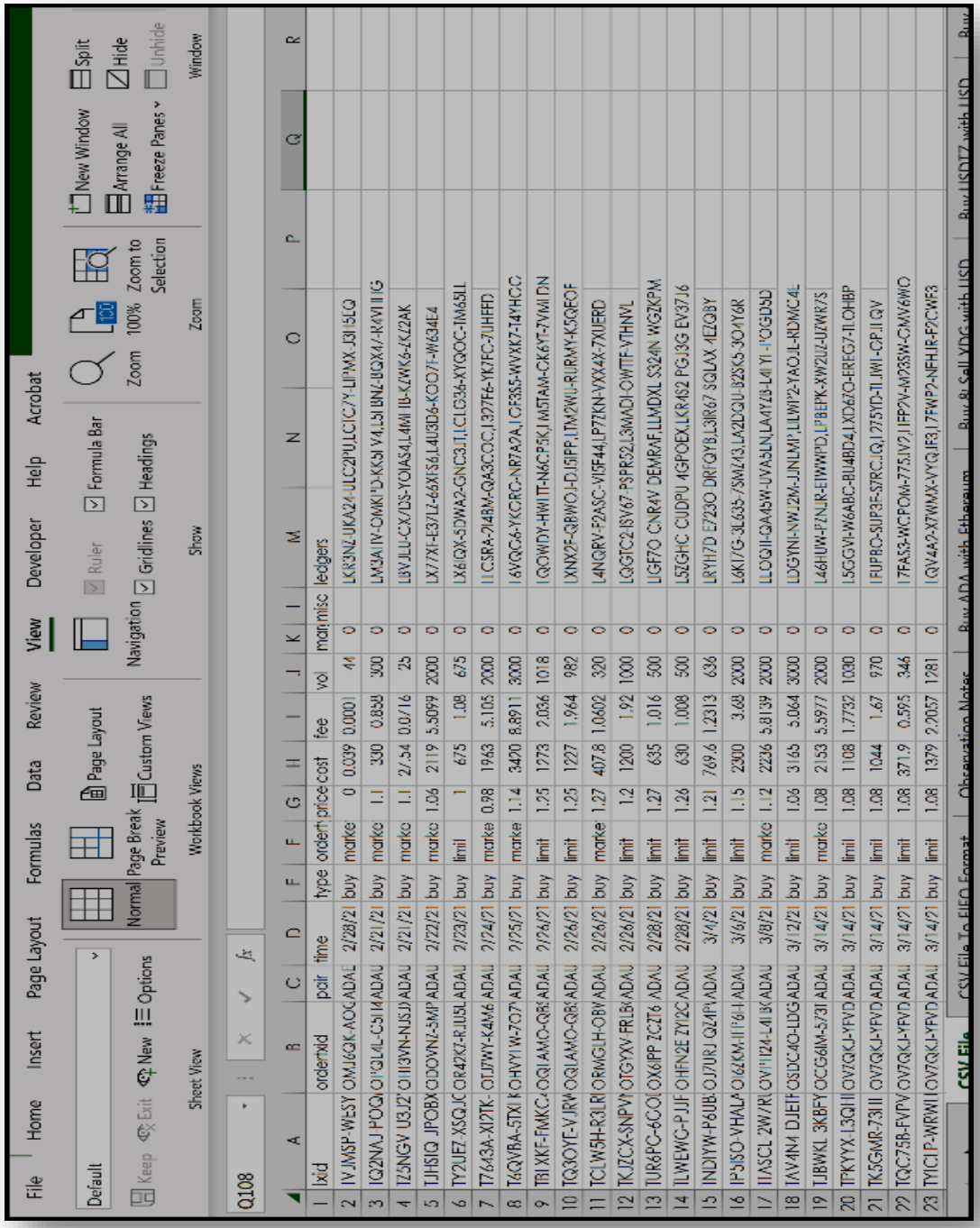
The file mingles numbers and texts on a single data item. For example, focus on the first price item on row 3 column E containing "0.100080000 USDT". Mathematical calculation on this item is not possible without first ridding the item of the text element and then formatting the item as number. The same condition exists in at least three more columns of data where mathematical calculations are anticipated to be performed.

Having already separated the number and text elements on a single data item, next the decimal placement on the number element needs to be dealt with. In the current mode, the decimal is to the nth number. Undesirable results can easily be propagated undetected with even a slight decimal placement error.

The need to resolve the above-mentioned and other problems is where a slightly advance knowledge of Excel is essential. The additional skill is beyond the scope of this book. Nevertheless, a hint here and there is proposed wherever possible to hasten the aggregation process. For example, using the Excel string functions is a possible solution to separating the number and text elements mingled in a single data item.

The Gate.io CSV file looks more challenging, but FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses performs just as well on the file as it does on the simpler Kraken CSV file.

CSV File Saved as Regular Excel Worksheet



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
1	txid	orderxid	pair	time	type	ordertyp	price	cost	fee	vol	margin	misc	ledgers					
2	IVJMSP-WESY	OMJ6QK-AOG	ADAE	2/28/21	buy	market	0	0.039	0.0001	44	0		LKR3NZ-UKA24-ULC2PU,LCCIC7-LUPMX-J3I5LQ					
3	IQ2NAJ	POQOYQL4L-C3UI	ADAU	2/21/21	buy	market	1.1	330	0.859	300	0		LM3AIV-OMKYD-KK3VY4,L3UBNZ-BGXX4-K4VIIIG					
4	IZ5NGV	U3J2YO-IIII3VN-NJSJ	ADAU	2/21/21	buy	market	1.1	27.54	0.0716	25	0		LBVJLU-CXYDS-YOIA34,L4MIIB-KZWK6-4KZ2AK					
5	TJHSIQ	JPOBXO-DOVNZ-5MP	ADAU	2/22/21	buy	market	1.06	2119	5.5099	2000	0		LX77XI-E37LZ-66XIS6,L4U3D6-KOOY7I-W634E4					
6	TY2UFZ	X5QJCO-R42KZ-RJUSL	ADAU	2/23/21	buy	limit	1	675	1.08	675	0		LX6IQX-5DWA2-GNC3,TILCLG36-XYQOC-TM5LL					
7	T7643A	XI7TK-OTJTWY-K4M6	ADAU	2/24/21	buy	market	0.98	1943	5.105	2000	0		IICSRA-2I4BM-QA3COC,J377F6-YK7FC-7UHFFD					
8	T6QVBA-5TXIK	OHVYIW-7O7YI	ADAU	2/25/21	buy	market	1.14	3420	8.8911	3000	0		I6VQC6-YKCRC-NR7A7A,IGF3S5-WVXK7-T4YHCC					
9	TBIXKF-FMKCX	OQIAMO-QB6	ADAU	2/26/21	buy	limit	1.25	1273	2.036	1018	0		IQOWDY-HWITT-N6CP5K,IMSTAM-CK6YT-7VMIDN					
10	TQ3OYE-VJRW	OQIAMO-QB6	ADAU	2/26/21	buy	limit	1.25	1227	1.964	982	0		LXNX2F-QBWOJ-DJ5IFP,ITM2WU-RURMY-K5QFOF					
11	TCLW5H-R3LR	ORMGLH-OBW	ADAU	2/26/21	buy	market	1.27	407.8	1.0602	320	0		L4NQRV-F2ASC-VI3F44,LP7KN-VXX4X-7XUERD					
12	TKJZCX-SNPV	OTGYXV-FRLB	ADAU	2/26/21	buy	limit	1.2	1200	1.92	1000	0		LQGTC2-ISV67-P3PR52,L3MADI-OWTIF-VTHNVL					
13	TUR6PC-6COJ	OX6PP-ZCZT6	ADAU	2/28/21	buy	limit	1.27	635	1.016	500	0		LIGF7O-CNR4V-DEMRAF,LLMDXL-S324N-WGZKPM					
14	ILWEWG-PJJF	OHFN2E-ZYI2C	ADAU	2/28/21	buy	limit	1.26	630	1.008	500	0		L5ZGHC-CUDPU-4GPOEX,LKR4S2-PGJ3G-EV37J6					
15	INDJYW-P6UB	OJ7URJ-QZ4PV	ADAU	3/4/21	buy	limit	1.21	769.6	1.2313	636	0		LRYI7D-E723O-DRTQYB,L3IR67-SQLAX-4EQ8Y					
16	IP5SO-VHALA	OI6ZKM-IIP6I	ADAU	3/6/21	buy	limit	1.15	2300	3.68	2000	0		L6KI7G-3L635-7SMZ43,LA2DXQ-U82K5-3OAY6R					
17	IIASCL-2W7R	QVYII24-L4IB	ADAU	3/8/21	buy	market	1.12	2236	5.8139	2000	0		LLOQII-QA4SW-UVA3LN,LA4YZB-L4IYI-IPQGD3LD					
18	IAV4N4-DJEIF	OSDC4O-LDG	ADAU	3/12/21	buy	limit	1.06	3165	5.064	3000	0		LDGYNI-NWJ2M-JJNLMP,LLWI72-YAOJL-RDMC4L					
19	TJBWKL-3KBFY	OCG6IM-5J3I	ADAU	3/14/21	buy	market	1.08	2153	5.5977	2000	0		L46HUW-PZNJR-EIWWPD,LPBEPK-XW2UZ-UZWR7S					
20	TFKYYX-I3QIII	QV7QKJ-YFVDA	ADAU	3/14/21	buy	limit	1.08	1108	1.7732	1030	0		L5GGVI-W6ABC-BU4BD4,LXD67O-EREG7-ILOHBP					
21	TK5GMR-73IIII	QV7QKJ-YFVDA	ADAU	3/14/21	buy	limit	1.08	1044	1.67	970	0		IFUPRO-SUP3F-S7RCJQ,I275YD-TIJWI-CPJIIQV					
22	TQCT5B-FVPV	QV7QKJ-YFVDA	ADAU	3/14/21	buy	limit	1.08	371.9	0.595	346	0		I7FAS3-WCPOM-77SJV2,IIFP2V-M2S3W-CMV6WO					
23	TYICIP-WRWI	QV7QKJ-YFVDA	ADAU	3/14/21	buy	limit	1.08	1379	2.2057	1281	0		IQV4A2-X7WMX-VYQJF3,I7FWP2-NFHJR-P2CWF3					

FIFO Figure 48 - CSV File Saved as Regular Excel Worksheet

…About CSV File Saved as an Excel Worksheet

The Excel file that is freshly extracted from a CSV file is not that great either for starting the FIFO aggregation process. However, the now Excel file can be subjected to changes without fear of data loss as forewarned in the raw CSV file.

Readability can be immediately improved in the Excel file by adjusting the column widths. Those who have slightly better than a beginner's knowledge of Excel can start formatting the worksheet for eye comfort. In fact, with a slight daring notion, some columns that are not present in the FIFO account Headings Definitions can right away be deleted.

The default general format of Excel is a good start for the FIFO aggregation process. It can be significantly improved, however. Font style and size can be changed, background color can be changed to a comfortable level, some tabs can be added, and the ribbon can be rearranged. Adjustments to the worksheet theme and appearance are unlimited.

With more experience gained in the aggregation process comes the confidence of making additional changes to the Excel worksheet which is in a state of disorderliness few moments ago.

APPENDEX A – HEADINGS DEFINITIONS

MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

FIFO Headings Definitions

3				Can you use FIFO?			
4				Yes,			
5	if your trading historical data match				if your trading historical data match		
6	FIFO Platform's requirements like			or	FIFO Platform's requirements like		
7	Exchange A's does,				Exchange B's does.		
8							
9	FIFO's	Exchange A's Trade			FIFO's	Exchange B's Trade	
10	Platform	History Column			Platform	History Column	
11	Column Labels	Labels			Column Labels	Labels	
12							
13	Reference	txid			Reference		
14	Currency Pair	ordertxid			Currency Pair	Order id	
15	Transaction Type	pair			Transaction Type	Time	
16	Amount	time			Amount	Type	
17	Date	type			Date	Market	
18	Unit Price	ordertype			Unit Price	Price	
19	Fees	price			Fees	Amount	
20	Cost	cost			Cost	Total	
21	Standby Col 1	fee			Standby Col 1	Fee	
22	Standby Col 2	vol			Standby Col 2	Amount of VET	
23	Standby Col 3	misc			Standby Col 3	Amount of USDT	
24	Standby Col 4	ledgers			Standby Col 4		
25							
26							
27	Standby columns are provided for exchange data that might be needed later in the process but not clear at the moment. At the end of the process the						
28	the unnecessary exchange data will be DISCARDED.						

FIFO Figure 49 - FIFO Headings Definitions

…About FIFO Headings Definitions

While you still wonder what FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses is…!

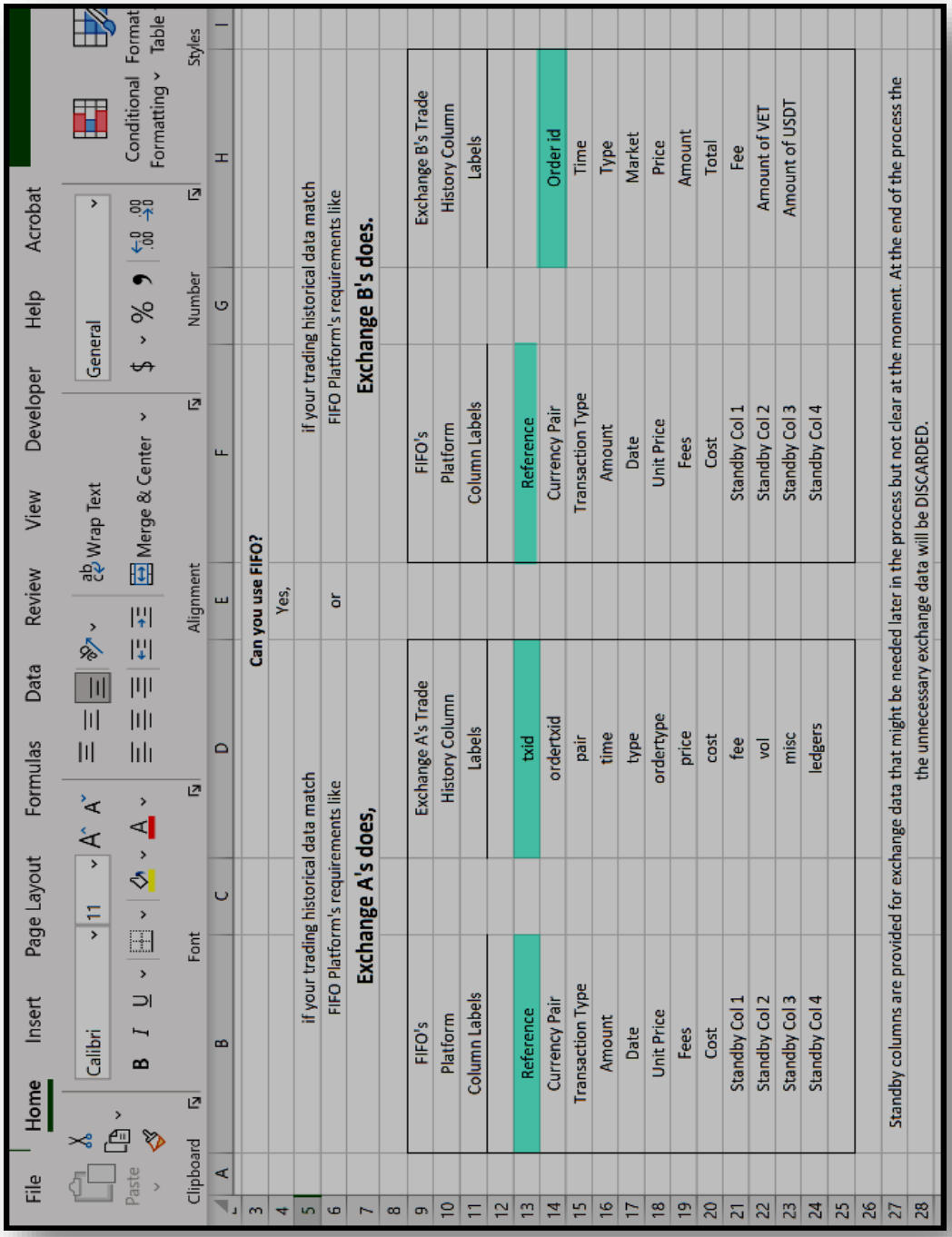
The form on the opposite page introduces FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses. Despite its size, the form encapsulates all there is to know about the application used in the aggregation of capital gain and losses. It is a controlling form because with its use, only nine items need to be filled in an Excel spreadsheet. Nevertheless, it achieves the extraction of data from CSV (comma-separate values) files from a single exchange or multiple exchanges.

The form is added to the book as an appendix to separate it from the actual aggregation process. The aim is to allow an aggregator to trend his focus on the aggregation process and not be distracted by side Excel basic features that have been learned already perhaps in other projects.

The following pages of progressively filled-in forms discuss the need for each spreadsheet heading. As the reading of the book progresses, the reader will understand the whole idea behind FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses.

FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses will henceforth be randomly referred to as FIFO.

FIFO "Reference" Header



3								
4				Can you use FIFO?				
5				Yes,				
6	if your trading historical data match					if your trading historical data match		
7	FIFO Platform's requirements like			or		FIFO Platform's requirements like		
8	**Exchange A's does,**					**Exchange B's does.**		
9	FIFO's	Exchange A's Trade				FIFO's	Exchange B's Trade	
10	Platform	History Column				Platform	History Column	
11	Column Labels	Labels				Column Labels	Labels	
12								
13	Reference	txid				Reference	Order id	
14	Currency Pair	ordertxid				Currency Pair	Time	
15	Transaction Type	pair				Transaction Type	Type	
16	Amount	time				Amount	Market	
17	Date	type				Date	Price	
18	Unit Price	ordertype				Unit Price	Amount	
19	Fees	price				Fees	Total	
20	Cost	cost				Cost	Fee	
21	Standby Col 1	fee				Standby Col 1	Amount of VET	
22	Standby Col 2	vol				Standby Col 2	Amount of USDT	
23	Standby Col 3	misc				Standby Col 3		
24	Standby Col 4	ledgers				Standby Col 4		
25								
26								
27	Standby columns are provided for exchange data that might be needed later in the process but not clear at the moment. At the end of the process the							
28	the unnecessary exchange data will be DISCARDED.							

FIFO Figure 50 - FIFO "Reference" Header

…"Reference" Header in Headings Definitions

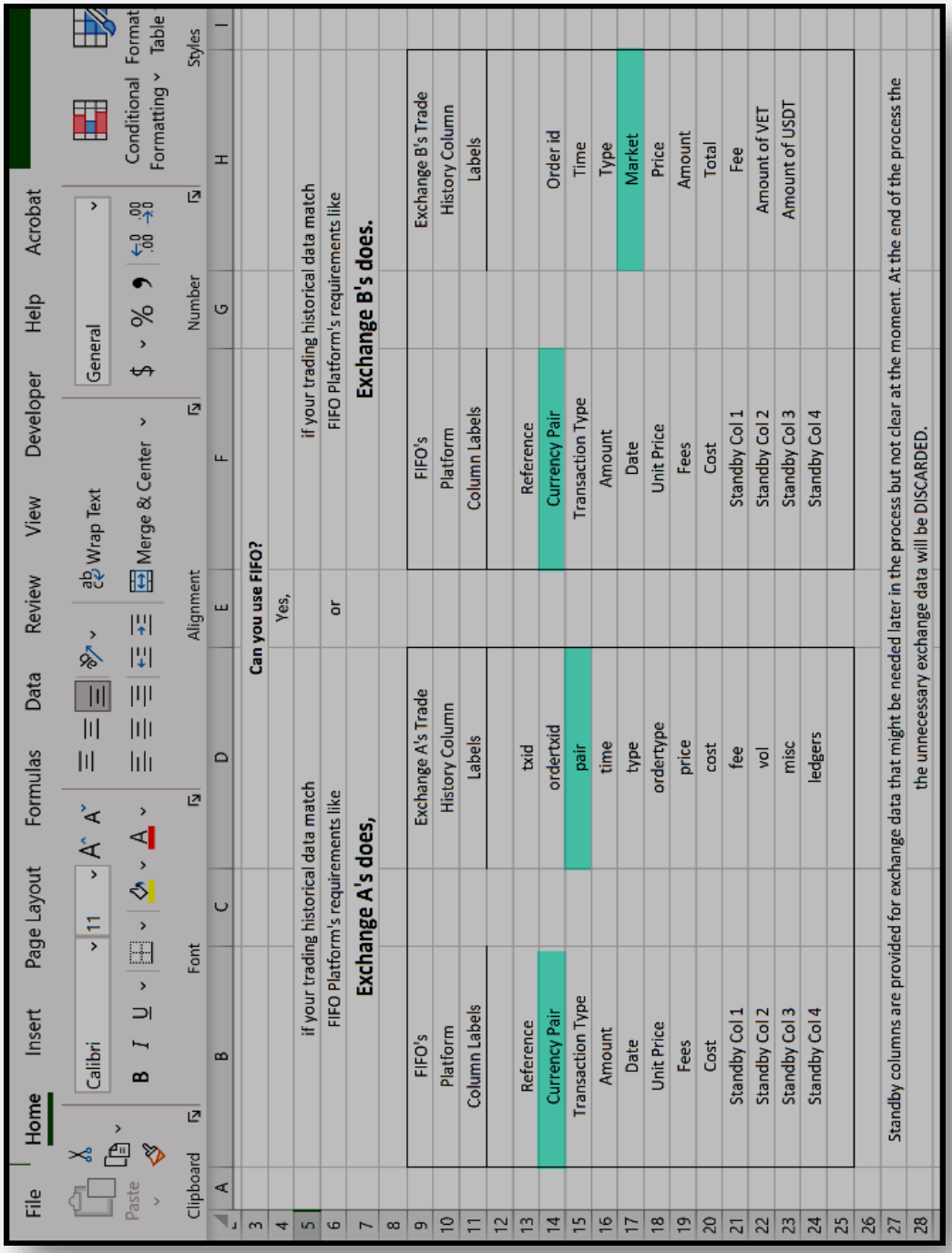
Every financial endeavor including crypto investing needs references for tracing the sources of transactions that result in investment changes. FIFO satisfies the need by using "Reference" heading shown in the "Headings Definitions" form.

If corrective actions need to be instituted to mitigate the impact of weakness in the system, the initiator better be able to pinpoint the area where to make the changes. He can with a good reference instituted in the system.

Each reference needs to be unique to avoid confusion. Transaction identity is crucial. In case of an audit, the transaction's source can be traced through the unique reference.

Later in the book, you will be shown how to make transactions unique by exchange grouping, using Excel's concatenate function.

FIFO "Currency Pair" Header



				Can you use FIFO?				
				Yes,				
	if your trading historical data match					if your trading historical data match		
	FIFO Platform's requirements like			or		FIFO Platform's requirements like		
	Exchange A's does,					Exchange B's does.		
	FIFO's	Exchange A's Trade				FIFO's	Exchange B's Trade	
	Platform	History Column				Platform	History Column	
	Column Labels	Labels				Column Labels	Labels	
	Reference	txid				Reference		
	Currency Pair	ordertxid				Currency Pair	Order id	
	Transaction Type	pair				Transaction Type	Time	
	Amount	time				Amount	Type	
	Date	type				Date	Market	
	Unit Price	ordertype				Unit Price	Price	
	Fees	price				Fees	Amount	
	Cost	cost				Cost	Total	
	Standby Col 1	fee				Standby Col 1	Fee	
	Standby Col 2	vol				Standby Col 2	Amount of VET	
	Standby Col 3	misc				Standby Col 3	Amount of USDT	
	Standby Col 4	ledgers				Standby Col 4		
	Standby columns are provided for exchange data that might be needed later in the process but not clear at the moment. At the end of the process the the unnecessary exchange data will be DISCARDED.							

FIFO Figure 51 - FIFO "Currency Pair" Header

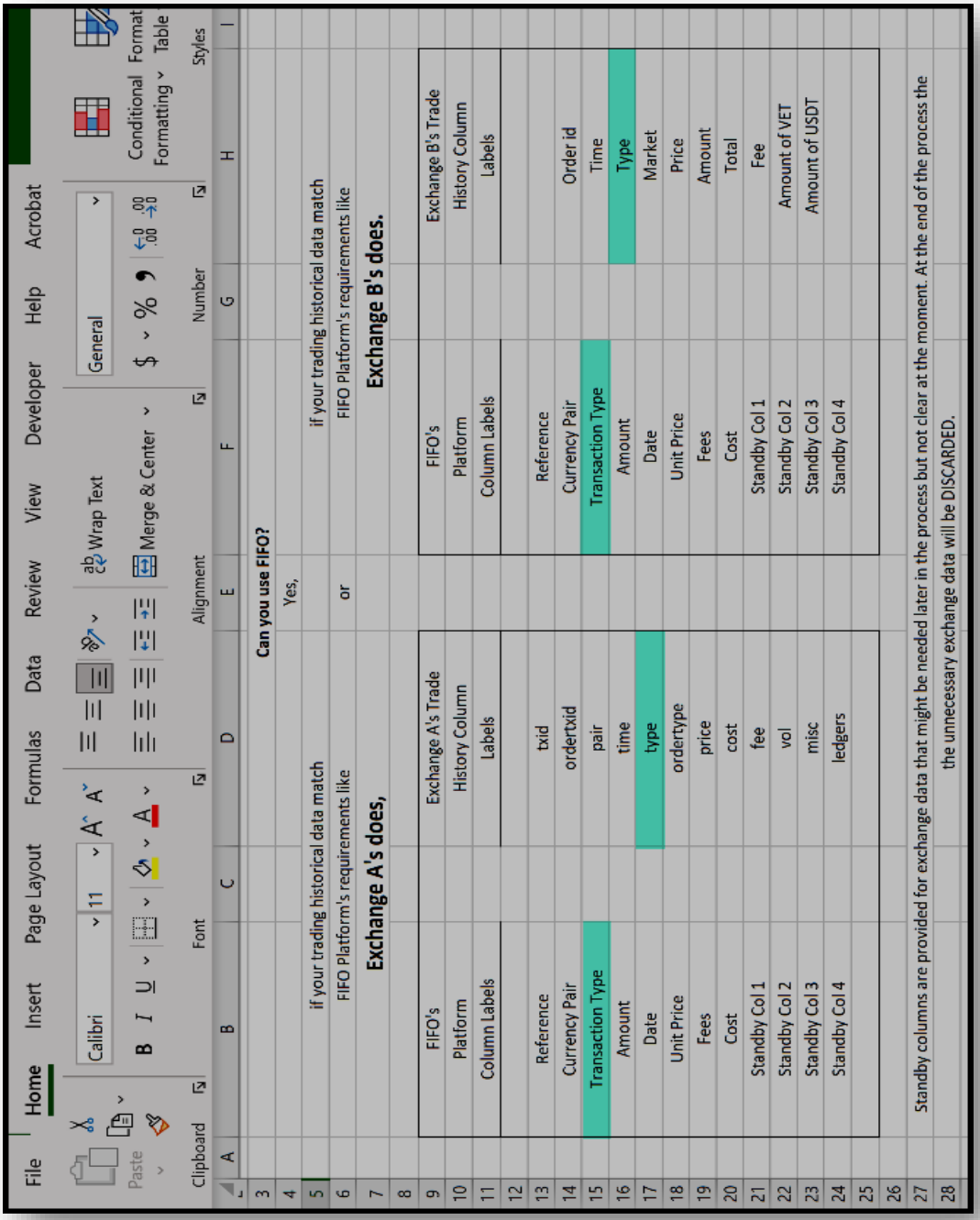
…"Currency Pair" Header in Headings Definitions

"Currency Pair" refers to the pairing of a base currency (the currency before the slash) and a quote currency (the currency after the slash). Some exchanges designate the pair in a variety of nomenclatures such as "pair" and "market" as in the illustration on the opposite page, while others use an entirely different designations depending on the system in place.

Note that the name refers to the pair and not to the currencies. FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses uses "Currency Pair" as the standard name for the pair. FIFO does not mind what names exchanges use to call their currency pairings. Through the process of converting CSV files to FIFO format, exchanges' designations are overridden.

The only requirement for exchanges in the naming convention is that they be consistent from period to period in order to achieve consistency in the application with minimum alterations.

FIFO "Transaction Type" Header



				Can you use FIFO?				
				Yes,				
		if your trading historical data match				if your trading historical data match		
		FIFO Platform's requirements like		or		FIFO Platform's requirements like		
		Exchange A's does,				Exchange B's does.		
FIFO's	Exchange A's Trade				FIFO's		Exchange B's Trade	
Platform	History Column				Platform		History Column	
Column Labels	Labels				Column Labels		Labels	
Reference	txid				Reference			
Currency Pair	ordertxid				Currency Pair		Order id	
Transaction Type	pair				Transaction Type		Time	
Amount	time				Amount		Type	
Date	type				Date		Market	
Unit Price	ordertype				Unit Price		Price	
Fees	price				Fees		Amount	
Cost	cost				Cost		Total	
Standby Col 1	fee				Standby Col 1		Fee	
Standby Col 2	vol				Standby Col 2		Amount of VET	
Standby Col 3	misc				Standby Col 3		Amount of USDT	
Standby Col 4	ledgers				Standby Col 4			

Standby columns are provided for exchange data that might be needed later in the process but not clear at the moment. At the end of the process the the unnecessary exchange data will be DISCARDED.

FIFO Figure 52 - FIFO "Transaction Type" Header

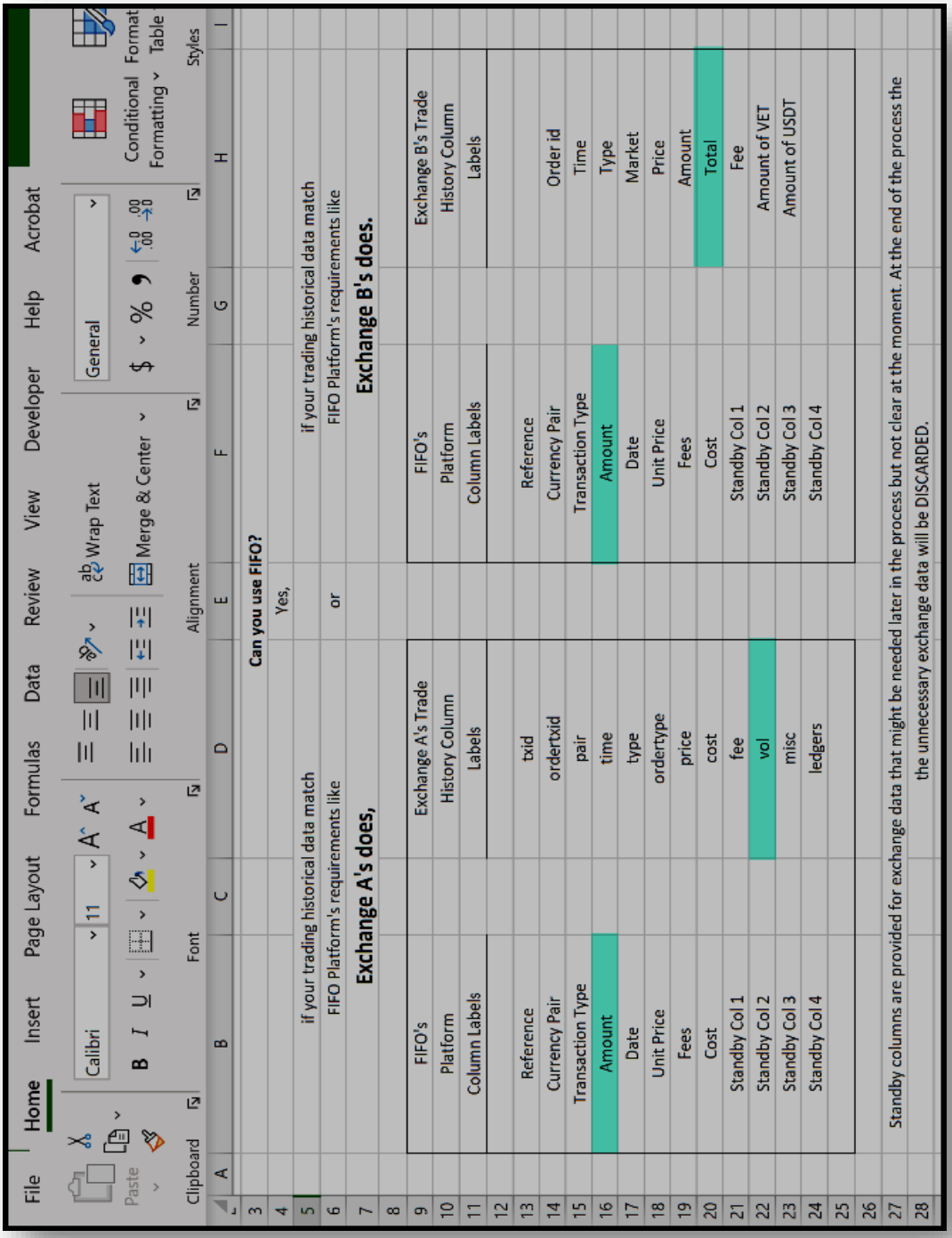
…"Transaction Type" Header in Headings Definitions

The illustration on the opposite page shows that both exchanges use "Type" to refer to the buy and sell transactions. The column designation by FIFO for this type of transaction is "Transaction Type."

With hundreds or more exchanges in existence, the variation in the transaction type designation is too numerous to be counted. FIFO utilizes an Excel spreadsheet conversion mechanism that leaves the exchanges alone with their designations in place. With the conversion mechanism FIFO is able to process CSV files from unlimited number of exchanges.

The exchanges that are already providing CSV files to their clients will not have to make changes in their system. Those that have not, might find it convenient to provide CSV files to their clients in order to avail of the large data that can be processed in the CSV file format.

FIFO "Amount" Header



				Can you use FIFO?				
				Yes,				
	if your trading historical data match			or		if your trading historical data match		
	FIFO Platform's requirements like					FIFO Platform's requirements like		
	Exchange A's does,					Exchange B's does.		
	FIFO's	Exchange A's Trade			FIFO's	Exchange B's Trade		
	Platform	History Column			Platform	History Column		
	Column Labels	Labels			Column Labels	Labels		
	Reference	txid			Reference	Order id		
	Currency Pair	ordertxid			Currency Pair	Time		
	Transaction Type	pair			Transaction Type	Type		
	Amount	time			Amount	Market		
	Date	type			Date	Price		
	Unit Price	ordertype			Unit Price	Amount		
	Fees	price			Fees	Total		
	Cost	cost			Cost	Fee		
	Standby Col 1	fee			Standby Col 1	Amount of VET		
	Standby Col 2	vol			Standby Col 2	Amount of USDT		
	Standby Col 3	misc			Standby Col 3			
	Standby Col 4	ledgers			Standby Col 4			
	Standby columns are provided for exchange data that might be needed later in the process but not clear at the moment. At the end of the process the the unnecessary exchange data will be DISCARDED.							

FIFO Figure 53 - FIFO "Amount" Header

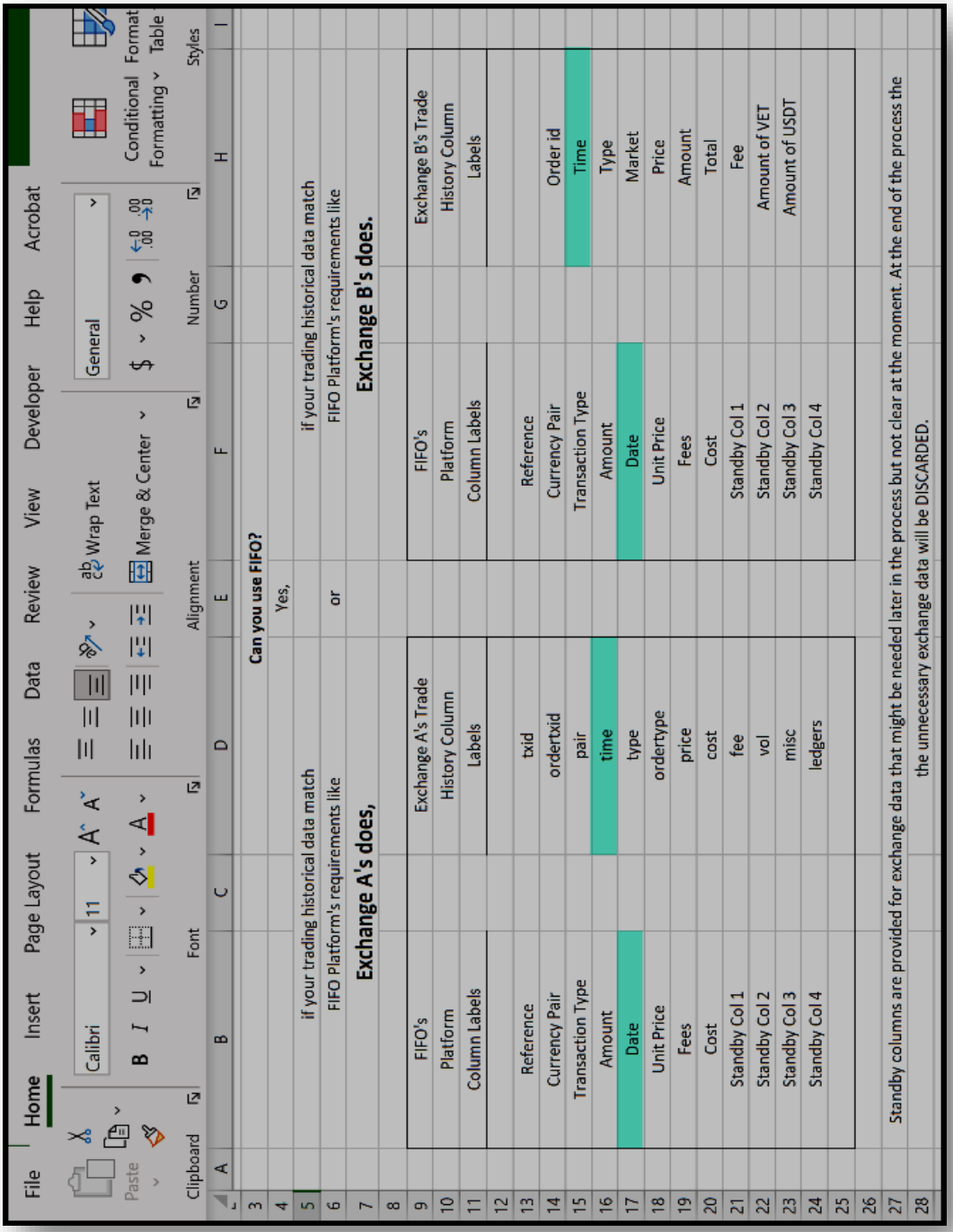
…"Amount" Header in Headings Definitions

The worksheet on the opposite page shows Exchange A using "vol" and Exchange B using "Amount" to mean quantity of asset purchased or sold. In many popular instances, especially in the accounting field, the term refers to dollar amounts.

In order to write standard procedures and formulas suitable for use with any exchange-issued CSV files, FIFO uses "Amount" to mean quantity of asset purchased or sold. If there is any confusion in the use of the term, the circumstance in which it is used can be easily discerned.

Considered and presented like a huge template of a niche in a young and growing industry, FIFO needs to be consistent and less disorienting to help in its early adoption. Attempting to standardize even the terms used to designate tangible and intangible possessions is an excellent starting point. There are many more.

FIFO "Date" Header



				Can you use FIFO?				
				Yes,				
	if your trading historical data match					if your trading historical data match		
	FIFO Platform's requirements like			or		FIFO Platform's requirements like		
	Exchange A's does,					Exchange B's does.		
	FIFO's	Exchange A's Trade				FIFO's	Exchange B's Trade	
	Platform	History Column				Platform	History Column	
	Column Labels	Labels				Column Labels	Labels	
	Reference	txid				Reference		
	Currency Pair	ordertxid				Currency Pair	Order id	
	Transaction Type	pair				Transaction Type	Time	
	Amount	time				Amount	Type	
	Date	type				Date	Market	
	Unit Price	ordertype				Unit Price	Price	
	Fees	price				Fees	Amount	
	Cost	cost				Cost	Total	
	Standby Col 1	fee				Standby Col 1	Fee	
	Standby Col 2	vol				Standby Col 2	Amount of VET	
	Standby Col 3	misc				Standby Col 3	Amount of USDT	
	Standby Col 4	ledgers				Standby Col 4		
	Standby columns are provided for exchange data that might be needed later in the process but not clear at the moment. At the end of the process the the unnecessary exchange data will be DISCARDED.							

FIFO Figure 54 - FIFO "Date" Header

…"Date" Header in Headings Definitions

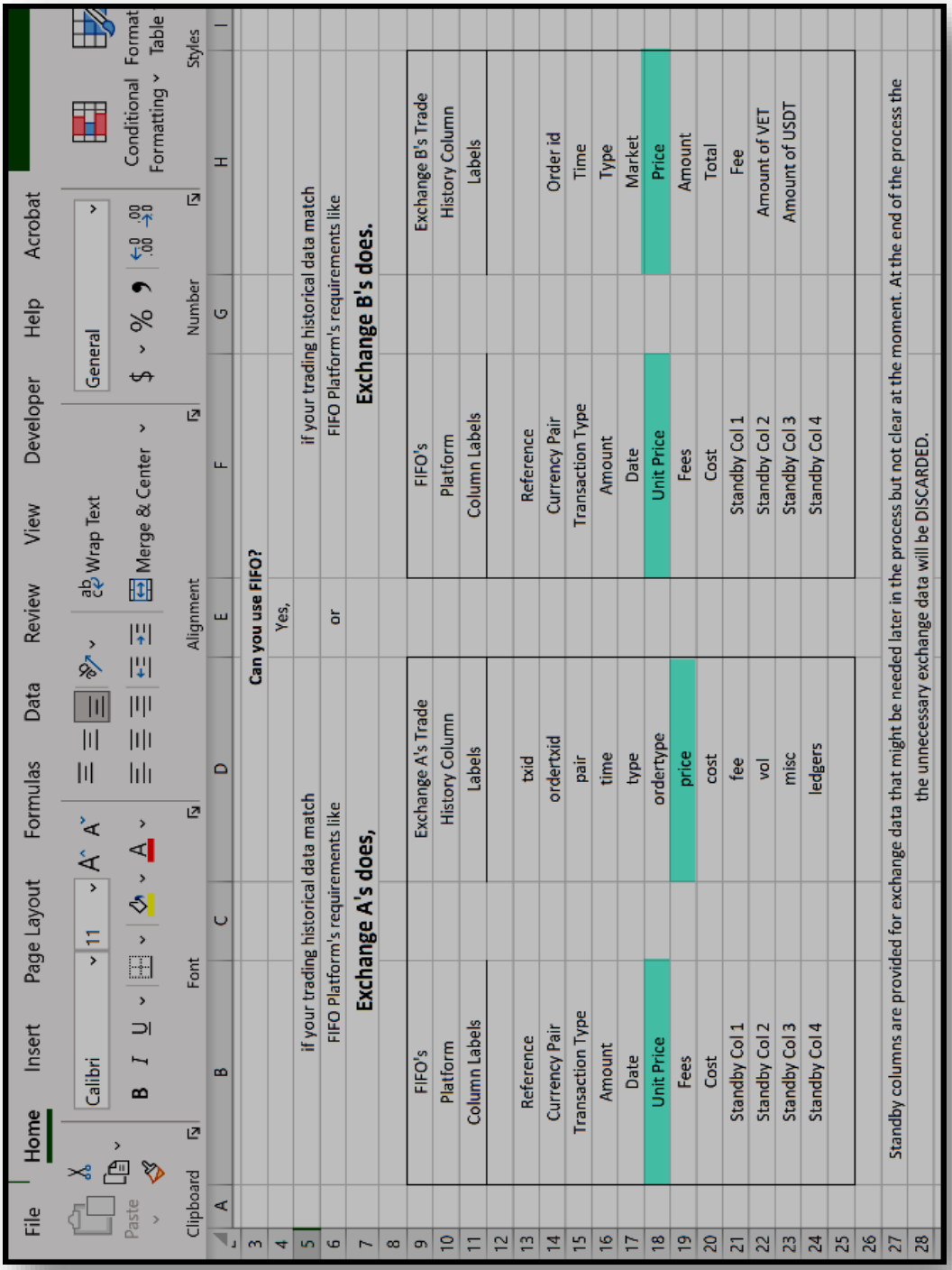
In the first-in first-out method of assigning cost to assets subject to acquisition and disposition, date is a major determinant of amounts for inclusion in the aggregated capital gains and losses. The items referred to are those that are required to be reported to the pertinent authorities.

FIFO adapts the maxim "you cannot sell what you don't own" to better explain the first-in first-out method of assigning cost to an asset. Thus, possession and ownership come into the discussion of the method. At the time of sale or disposition of an asset, the date of the acquisition of the asset must be determined.

If acquisition is before the sale, aggregation must follow another set of rules namely, for how long has the seller been in possession of the item. If possession is before the sale and continuously maintained up to the date of sale the first-in first-out rule in the maxim applies. If possession is after the sale the first-in in the maxim does not apply.

NOTE: This is not a financial or legal advice. Readers are advised to consult their financial advisers for clarification of the first-in first-out rule of assigning cost to properties subject to acquisition and disposition.

FIFO "Unit Price" Header



			Can you use FIFO?
			Yes,
if your trading historical data match			if your trading historical data match
FIFO Platform's requirements like			FIFO Platform's requirements like
Exchange A's does,			or Exchange B's does.
FIFO's	Exchange A's Trade		FIFO's	Exchange B's Trade
Platform	History Column		Platform	History Column
Column Labels	Labels		Column Labels	Labels
Reference	txid		Reference	
Currency Pair	ordertxid		Currency Pair	Order id
Transaction Type	pair		Transaction Type	Time
Amount	time		Amount	Type
Date	type		Date	Market
Unit Price	ordertype		Unit Price	Price
Fees	price		Fees	Amount
Cost	cost		Cost	Total
Standby Col 1	fee		Standby Col 1	Fee
Standby Col 2	vol		Standby Col 2	Amount of VET
Standby Col 3	misc		Standby Col 3	Amount of USDT
Standby Col 4	ledgers		Standby Col 4	

Standby columns are provided for exchange data that might be needed later in the process but not clear at the moment. At the end of the process the the unnecessary exchange data will be DISCARDED.

FIFO Figure 55 - FIFO "Unit Price" Header

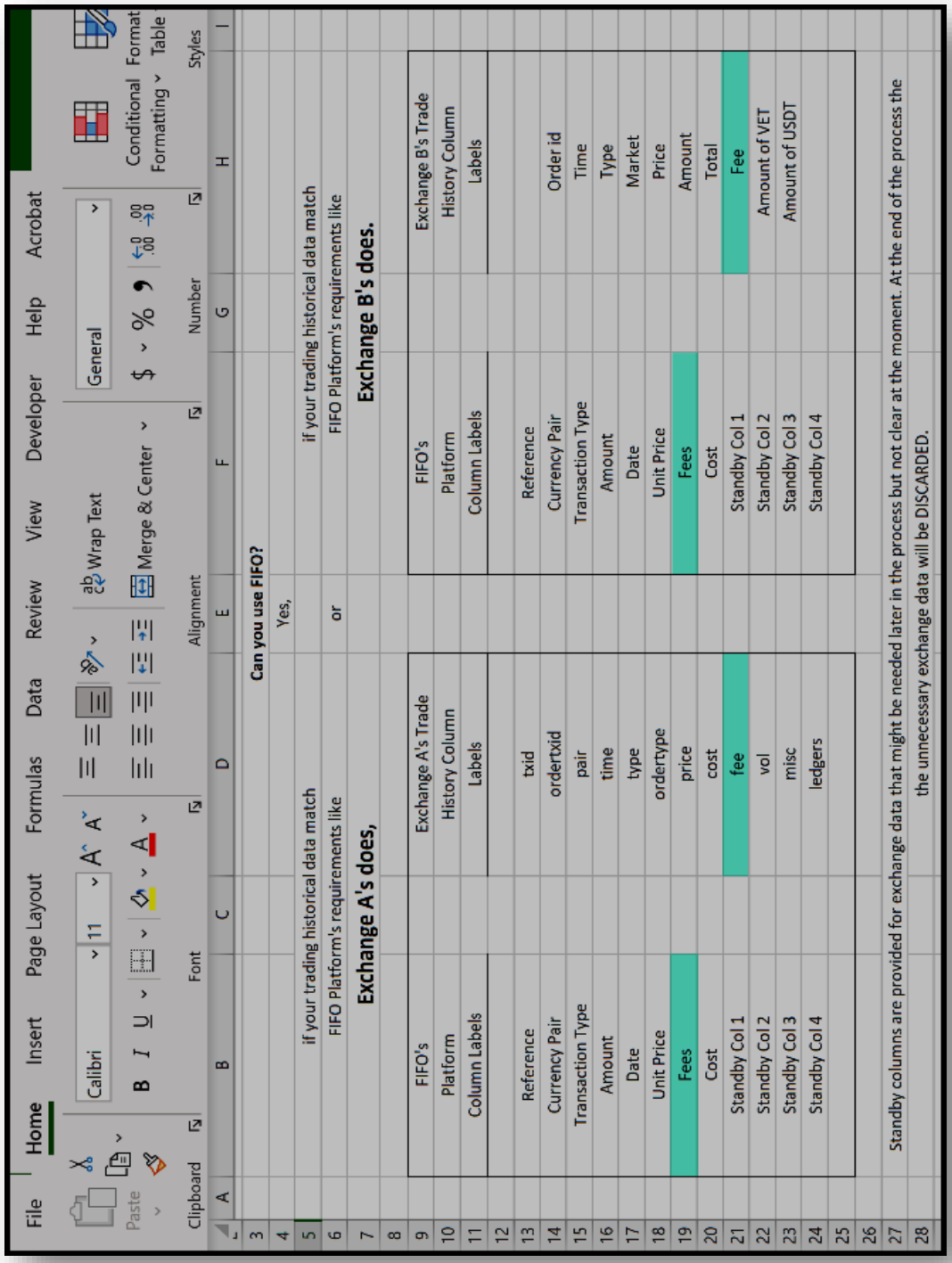
…"Unit Price" Header in Headings Definitions

Exchange A and Exchange B use "price" on the opposite page to mean the price of a single unit of an asset which is currency in this book. Obviously, the use of the term is common, but these are only two exchanges among hundreds and perhaps more. Regardless, owing to the conversion mechanism instituted by FIFO, varying terms used to designate an item is inconsequential.

FIFO though, has an alternative term, "Unit Price", to mean the price of a single unit of currency. The term appears to be more reflective of its intended use, and it is more readily understandable by readers who are unfamiliar with what this book is written about.

"Unit Price" then is how much of the quote currency (the currency after the slash) can effect a change of ownership of a single base currency (the currency before the slash) in a transaction of acquiring and disposing the asset.

FIFO "Fees" Header



				Can you use FIFO?				
				Yes,				
	if your trading historical data match					if your trading historical data match		
	FIFO Platform's requirements like			or		FIFO Platform's requirements like		
	Exchange A's does,					**Exchange B's does.**		
	FIFO's	Exchange A's Trade				FIFO's	Exchange B's Trade	
	Platform	History Column				Platform	History Column	
	Column Labels	Labels				Column Labels	Labels	
	Reference	txid				Reference		
	Currency Pair	ordertxid				Currency Pair	Order id	
	Transaction Type	pair				Transaction Type	Time	
	Amount	time				Amount	Type	
	Date	type				Date	Market	
	Unit Price	ordertype				Unit Price	Price	
	Fees	price				Fees	Amount	
	Cost	cost				Cost	Total	
	Standby Col 1	fee				Standby Col 1	Fee	
	Standby Col 2	vol				Standby Col 2	Amount of VET	
	Standby Col 3	misc				Standby Col 3	Amount of USDT	
	Standby Col 4	ledgers				Standby Col 4		
	Standby columns are provided for exchange data that might be needed later in the process but not clear at the moment. At the end of the process the the unnecessary exchange data will be DISCARDED.							

FIFO Figure 56 - FIFO "Fees" Header

…"Fees" Header in Headings Definitions

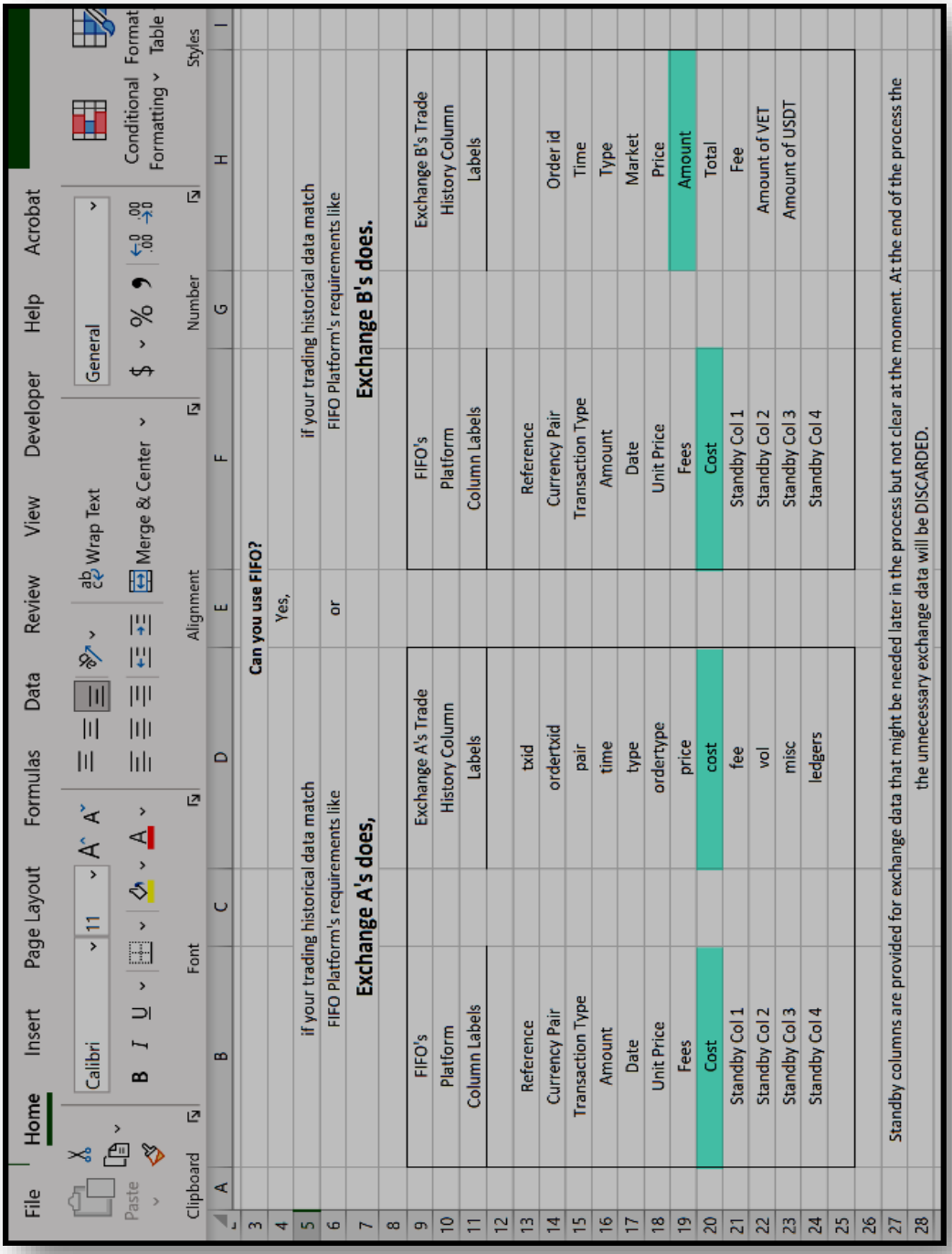
"Fees" are what clients pay the exchange for the latter's service of acquiring and disposing assets on the clients' behalf. If they apply, "Fees" are shown as a separate column in the CSV file. Like the other amounts, they need to be converted to FIFO format in order for them to be available for mathematical calculations.

FIFO has a standard procedure for all types of fees pertaining to the acquisition and disposition of crypto assets. So irrespective of the values stored in the column, fees will undergo through the same standard mathematical calculation.

"Fees" are usually charged as lump sum for a whole acquisition or disposition transaction. As such, they need to be apportioned among individual units involved in the transaction. That is the case with first-in first-out method of costing.

For example, assume a sale transaction of units from a single purchase that exceeds the number of units being sold. The "Fees" attributed to the purchase must be allocated between the units being sold and the remaining units.

FIFO "Cost" Header



				Can you use FIFO?				
				Yes,				
	if your trading historical data match				if your trading historical data match			
	FIFO Platform's requirements like			or	FIFO Platform's requirements like			
	Exchange A's does,				**Exchange B's does.**			
	FIFO's	Exchange A's Trade			FIFO's		Exchange B's Trade	
	Platform	History Column			Platform		History Column	
	Column Labels	Labels			Column Labels		Labels	
	Reference	txid			Reference		Order id	
	Currency Pair	ordertxid			Currency Pair		Time	
	Transaction Type	pair			Transaction Type		Type	
	Amount	time			Amount		Market	
	Date	type			Date		Price	
	Unit Price	ordertype			Unit Price		Amount	
	Fees	price			Fees		Total	
	Cost	cost			Cost		Fee	
	Standby Col 1	fee			Standby Col 1		Amount of VET	
	Standby Col 2	vol			Standby Col 2		Amount of USDT	
	Standby Col 3	misc			Standby Col 3			
	Standby Col 4	ledgers			Standby Col 4			
	Standby columns are provided for exchange data that might be needed later in the process but not clear at the moment. At the end of the process the the unnecessary exchange data will be DISCARDED.							

FIFO Figure 57 - FIFO "Cost" Header

…"Cost" Header in Headings Definitions

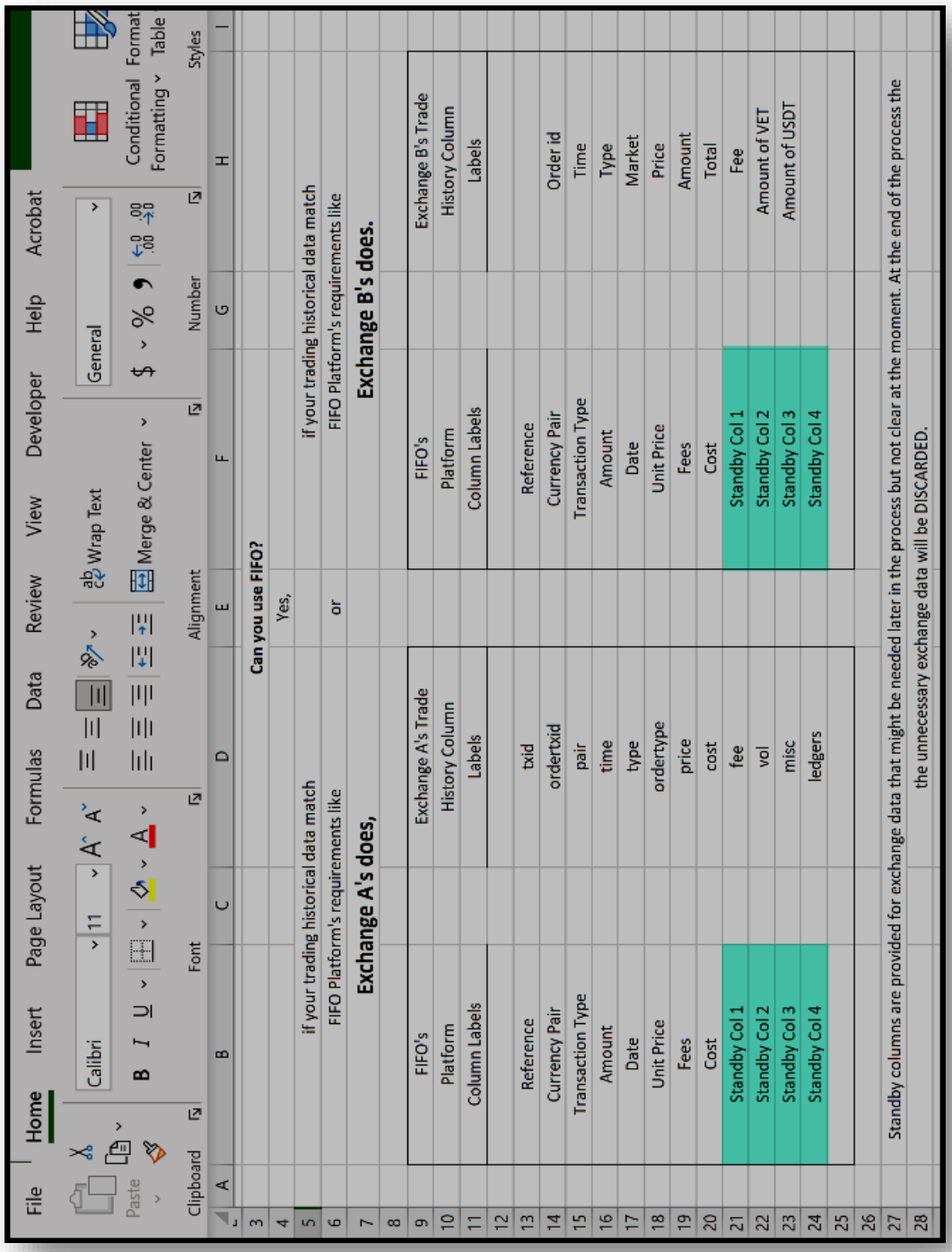
Cost is a self-explanatory FIFO reference to the total value assigned to an asset involved in an acquisition or disposition transaction. It means total purchase or disposition price including fees and other charges.

If there is a separate account for fees and other charges, cost is by itself. Fees are dealt with separately. Total cost will then be the sum of the cost and the fees.

If not separately identified in either type of transaction, it is safe to assume that fees are waived or included in total cost. So total cost and cost are the same.

Regardless of how cost and fees are recorded, aggregating capital gains and losses requires that an asset reflects its full cost. FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses assumes that there is always a separate account for fees and provides standard procedures to deal with them accordingly.

FIFO "Standby Column" Header



3									
4				Can you use FIFO?					
5				Yes,					
6	if your trading historical data match					if your trading historical data match			
7	FIFO Platform's requirements like				or	FIFO Platform's requirements like			
8			Exchange A's does,					Exchange B's does.	
9	FIFO's		Exchange A's Trade			FIFO's		Exchange B's Trade	
10	Platform		History Column			Platform		History Column	
11	Column Labels		Labels			Column Labels		Labels	
12									
13	Reference		txid			Reference			
14	Currency Pair		ordertxid			Currency Pair		Order id	
15	Transaction Type		pair			Transaction Type		Time	
16	Amount		time			Amount		Type	
17	Date		type			Date		Market	
18	Unit Price		ordertype			Unit Price		Price	
19	Fees		price			Fees		Amount	
20	Cost		cost			Cost		Total	
21	Standby Col 1		fee			Standby Col 1		Fee	
22	Standby Col 2		vol			Standby Col 2		Amount of VET	
23	Standby Col 3		misc			Standby Col 3		Amount of USDT	
24	Standby Col 4		ledgers			Standby Col 4			
25									
26									
27	Standby columns are provided for exchange data that might be needed later in the process but not clear at the moment. At the end of the process the								
28	the unnecessary exchange data will be DISCARDED.								

FIFO Figure 58 - FIFO "Standby Column" Header

…"Standby Column" Headers in Headings Definitions

The standby columns are temporary intermediate ones that can store data whose utilization is still unforseen during the current process. Instead of going back to search for its location at the time it is first encountered, the data is stored in one of the standby columns. It is held there in abeyance ready to be accessed in case it is needed. If it is not, it is left to expire unutilized.

For example, "txid" is the default transaction identifier under column header A of the CSV file. 'txid" is converted as such into column A of the base converter platform. However, there is another column labeled "ledgers" in column M of the CSV file. "ledgers" appears to be equally important as 'txid". Its importance though, is still doubtful during the current process.

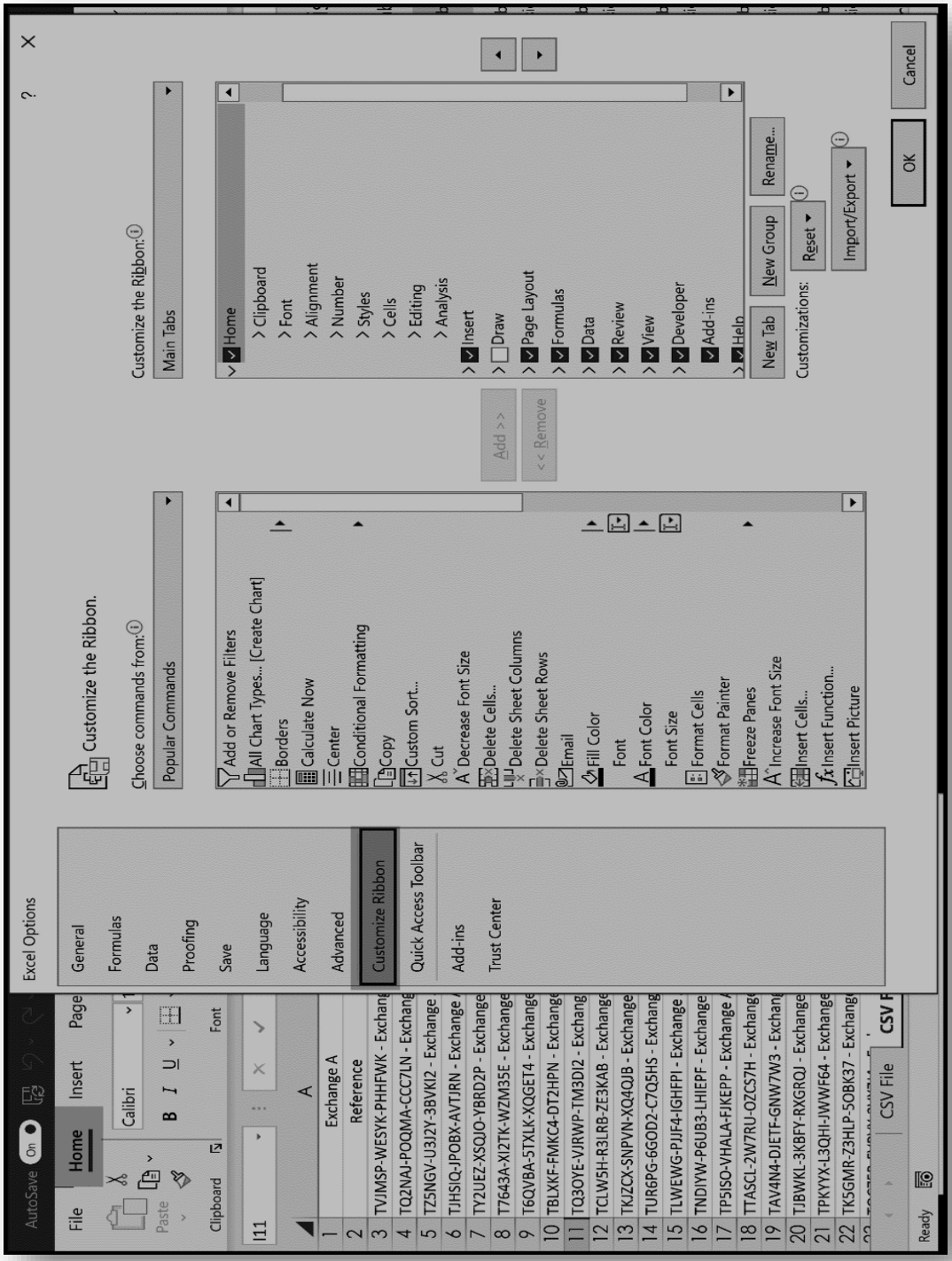
While focus is still on the CSV file, "ledgers" can be stored in one of the standby columns for later access. If "ledgers" turns out to be important it is not necessary to search for its location because it is already stored in one of the standby columns. Reexamination of ledger's importance is unnecessary because when it was first encountered focus was sharper then. This way, precious time is saved.

APPENDIX B – SUNDRY ESSENTIALS IN AID OF AGGREGATION

MEMORANDUM

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Set Up Excel



FIFO Figure 59 - Set Up Excel

…About Set Up Excel

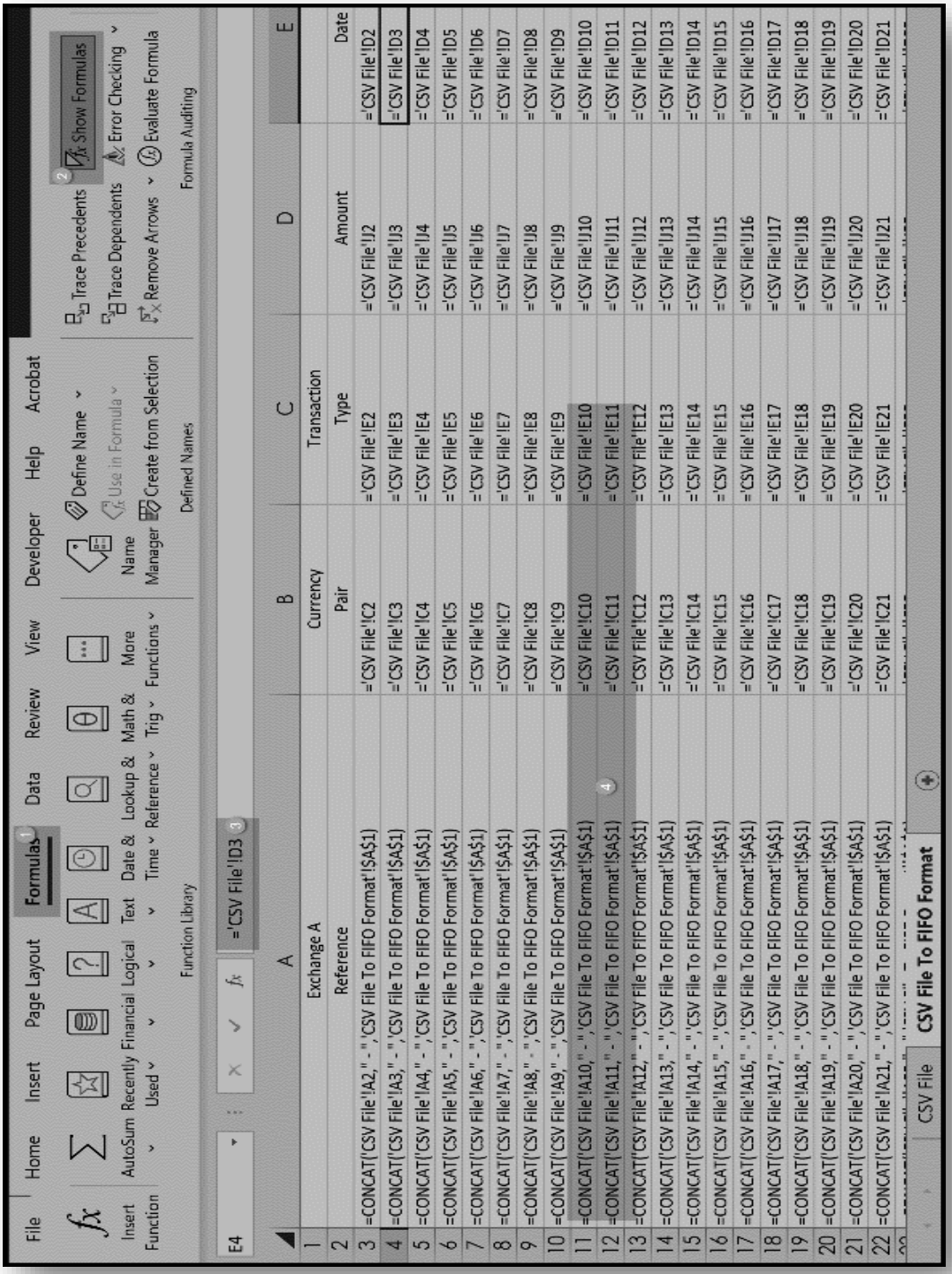
FIFO users are not left without support in terms of hints, clues, and guidelines that apply to the process of aggregating capital gains and losses. Being alterable, Excel is a delight to use when it is configured to match the needs of the user.

The variety of needs is served by Excel with as much standard tabs as possible. When additional tabs are not visible, all one has to do is resort to the collection of tabs in Excel's repertoire and find the right ones.

The illustration on the opposite page shows how the Quick Access Toolbar is being customized. The check marked tabs under the main ribbon tab indicate that they are already available for use, while the unchecked ones are available for activation.

If necessary, help from an Excel technician must be sought if a user himself is unable to configure Excel to his needs. The solution is there somewhere for the searching and activating.

Formula Tab, Formulas Turned On



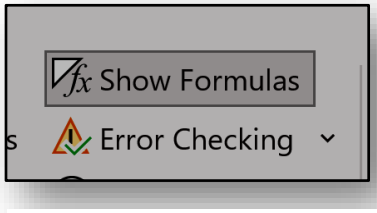
	A	B	C	D	E
1	Exchange A	Currency	Transaction		
2	Reference	Pair	Type	Amount	Date
3	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A2," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C2	='CSV File'!E2	='CSV File'!J2	='CSV File'!D2
4	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A3," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C3	='CSV File'!E3	='CSV File'!J3	='CSV File'!D3
5	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A4," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C4	='CSV File'!E4	='CSV File'!J4	='CSV File'!D4
6	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A5," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C5	='CSV File'!E5	='CSV File'!J5	='CSV File'!D5
7	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A6," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C6	='CSV File'!E6	='CSV File'!J6	='CSV File'!D6
8	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A7," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C7	='CSV File'!E7	='CSV File'!J7	='CSV File'!D7
9	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A8," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C8	='CSV File'!E8	='CSV File'!J8	='CSV File'!D8
10	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A9," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C9	='CSV File'!E9	='CSV File'!J9	='CSV File'!D9
11	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A10," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C10	='CSV File'!E10	='CSV File'!J10	='CSV File'!D10
12	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A11," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C11	='CSV File'!E11	='CSV File'!J11	='CSV File'!D11
13	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A12," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C12	='CSV File'!E12	='CSV File'!J12	='CSV File'!D12
14	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A13," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C13	='CSV File'!E13	='CSV File'!J13	='CSV File'!D13
15	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A14," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C14	='CSV File'!E14	='CSV File'!J14	='CSV File'!D14
16	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A15," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C15	='CSV File'!E15	='CSV File'!J15	='CSV File'!D15
17	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A16," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C16	='CSV File'!E16	='CSV File'!J16	='CSV File'!D16
18	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A17," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C17	='CSV File'!E17	='CSV File'!J17	='CSV File'!D17
19	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A18," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C18	='CSV File'!E18	='CSV File'!J18	='CSV File'!D18
20	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A19," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C19	='CSV File'!E19	='CSV File'!J19	='CSV File'!D19
21	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A20," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C20	='CSV File'!E20	='CSV File'!J20	='CSV File'!D20
22	=CONCAT('CSV File'!A21," - ","CSV File To FIFO Format'!$A$1)	='CSV File'!C21	='CSV File'!E21	='CSV File'!J21	='CSV File'!D21

FIFO Figure 60 - Formula Tab, Formulas Turned On

…Annotation on Formula Tab, Formulas Turned On

The "Show Formulas" tab allows the user of FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses to check the mode of the entries on the screen. The modes referred to are whether formulas are turned on or off.

Depending on the mode, what appear on the screen are not always what the user expects. They can be numbers, texts, functions, circular calculation results, or strange values brought about by what is entered in the formula bar.



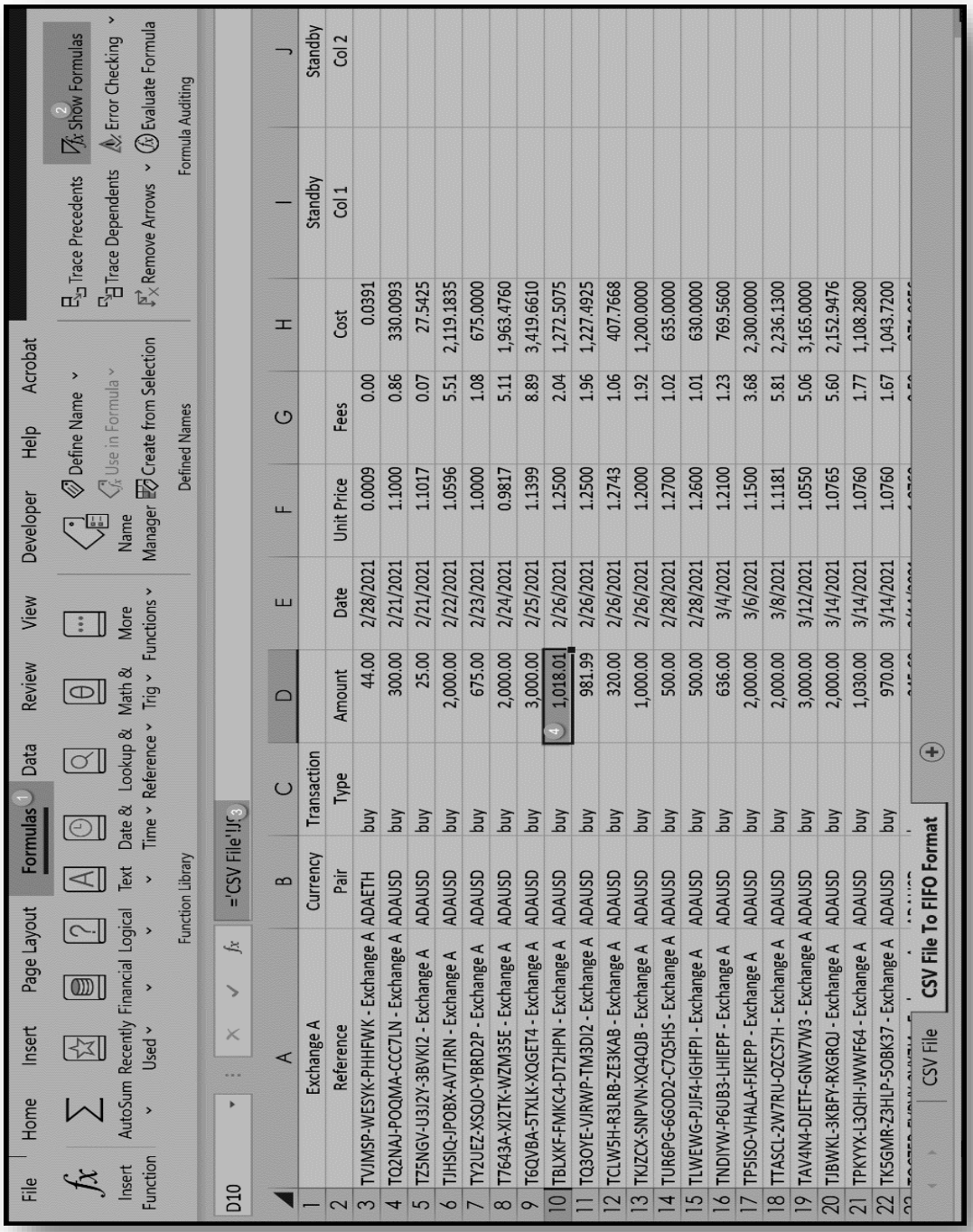
FIFO Figure 61 - Formulas Tab Turned On

The repetitive execution of the procedures involved in aggregating capital gains and losses requires constant monitoring of the screen entries.

When "Show Formulas" tab is turned on, the screen displays the formulas that generate the entries. The user is alerted that his next entries will be influenced by what the current screen shows, namely formulas.

The current screen entries can potentially generate some errors. It is suggested that users avail themselves of the free proofing features of Excel like the "Show Formulas" tab.

Formula Tab, Formulas turned Off



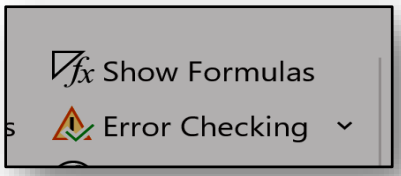
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	Exchange A	Currency	Transaction						Standby	Standby
2	Reference	Pair	Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Col 1	Col 2
3	TVJMSP-WESYK-PHHFWK - Exchange A	ADAETH	buy	44.00	2/28/2021	0.0009	0.00	0.0391		
4	TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	300.00	2/21/2021	1.1000	0.86	330.0093		
5	TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	25.00	2/21/2021	1.1017	0.07	27.5425		
6	TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/22/2021	1.0596	5.51	2,119.1835		
7	TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	675.00	2/23/2021	1.0000	1.08	675.0000		
8	T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/24/2021	0.9817	5.11	1,963.4760		
9	T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	2/25/2021	1.1399	8.89	3,419.6610		
10	TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,018.01	2/26/2021	1.2500	2.04	1,272.5075		
11	TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	981.99	2/26/2021	1.2500	1.96	1,227.4925		
12	TCLW5H-R3LRB-ZE3KAB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	320.00	2/26/2021	1.2743	1.06	407.7668		
13	TKJZCX-SNPVN-XQ4QJB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,000.00	2/26/2021	1.2000	1.92	1,200.0000		
14	TUR6PG-6GOD2-C7Q5HS - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	2/28/2021	1.2700	1.02	635.0000		
15	TLWEWG-PJJF4-IGHFPI - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	2/28/2021	1.2600	1.01	630.0000		
16	TNDIYW-P6UB3-LHIEPF - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	636.00	3/4/2021	1.2100	1.23	769.5600		
17	TP5ISO-VHALA-FJKEPP - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/6/2021	1.1500	3.68	2,300.0000		
18	TTASCL-2W7RU-OZCS7H - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/8/2021	1.1181	5.81	2,236.1300		
19	TAV4N4-DJETF-GNW7W3 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	3/12/2021	1.0550	5.06	3,165.0000		
20	TJBWKL-3KBFY-RXGRQJ - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/14/2021	1.0765	5.60	2,152.9476		
21	TPKYYX-L3QHI-JWWF64 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,030.00	3/14/2021	1.0760	1.77	1,108.2800		
22	TK5GMR-Z3HLP-5OBK37 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	970.00	3/14/2021	1.0760	1.67	1,043.7200		

FIFO Figure 62 - Formula Tab, Formulas Turned Off

…Annotation on Formula Tab, Formulas Turned Off

The "Show Formulas" tab allows the user of FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses to check the mode of the entries on the screen. The modes referred to are whether formulas are turned on or off.

Depending on the mode, what appear on the screen are not always what the user expects. They can be numbers, texts, functions, circular calculation results, or strange values brought about by what is entered in the formula bar.



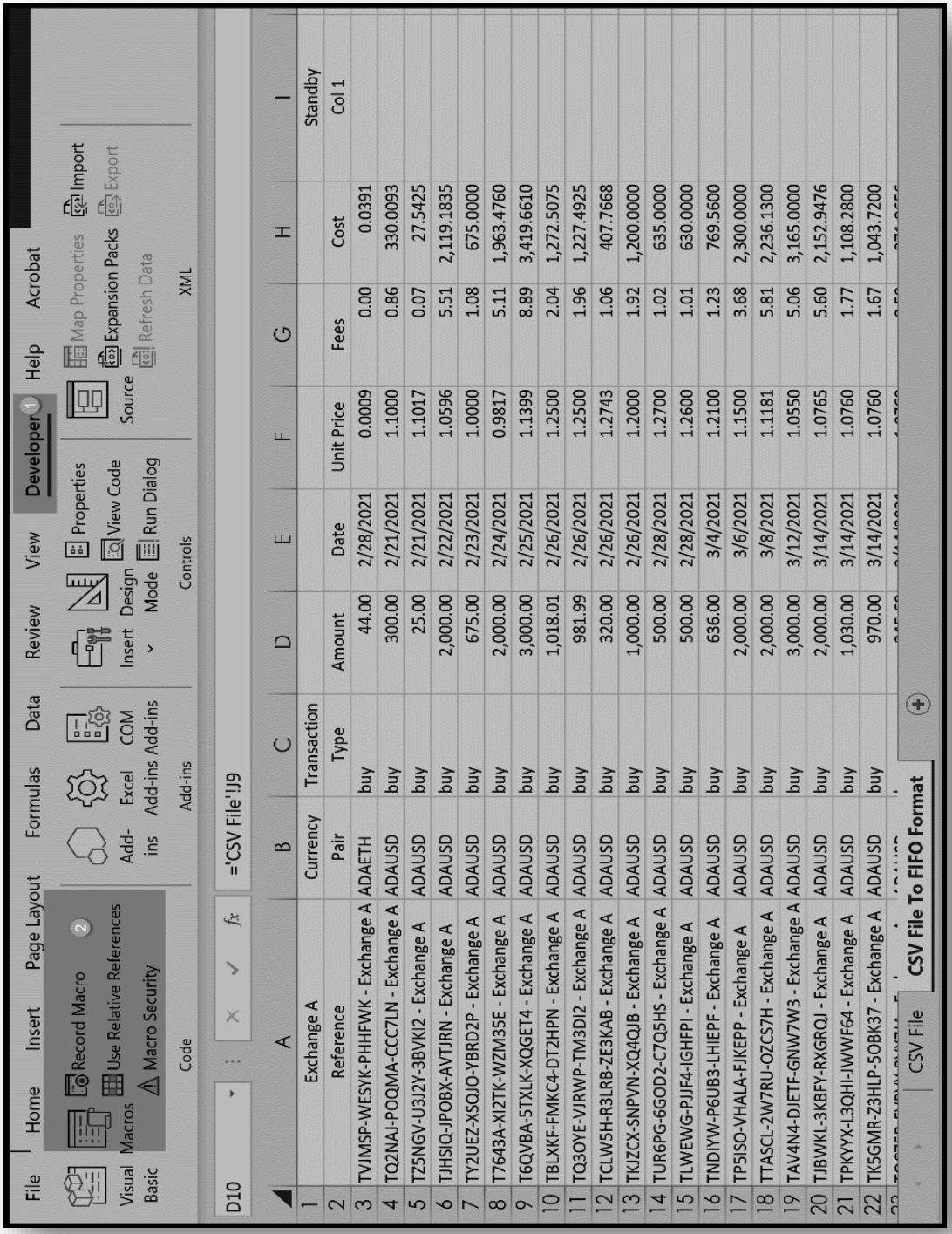
FIFO Figure 63 – Formulas Tab Turned Off

The repetitive execution of the procedures involved in aggregating capital gains and losses requires constant monitoring of the screen entries.

When "Show Formulas" tab is turned off, the screen displays the results generated by what is entered in the formula bar. The entries can be values, functions, or formulas. The user is alerted that his next entries will be influenced by what is on the current screen and the underlying entries in the formula bar.

The current screen entries can potentially generate some errors. It is suggested that users avail themselves of the free proofing features of Excel like the "Show Formulas" tab.

Developer Tab, Show Macro Recorder Indicator

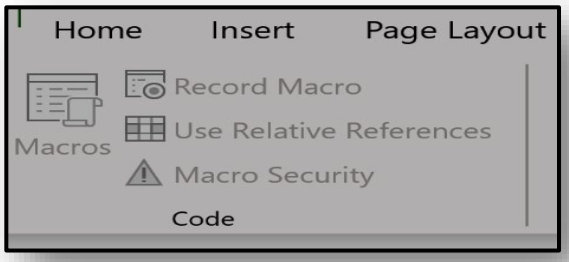


	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Exchange A	Currency	Transaction						Standby
2	Reference	Pair	Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Cost	Col 1
3	TVJMSP-WESYK-PHHFWK - Exchange A	ADAETH	buy	44.00	2/28/2021	0.0009	0.00	0.0391	
4	TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	300.00	2/21/2021	1.1000	0.86	330.0093	
5	TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	25.00	2/21/2021	1.1017	0.07	27.5425	
6	TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/22/2021	1.0596	5.51	2,119.1835	
7	TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	675.00	2/23/2021	1.0000	1.08	675.0000	
8	T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/24/2021	0.9817	5.11	1,963.4760	
9	T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	2/25/2021	1.1399	8.89	3,419.6610	
10	TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,018.01	2/26/2021	1.2500	2.04	1,272.5075	
11	TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	981.99	2/26/2021	1.2500	1.96	1,227.4925	
12	TCLW5H-R3LRB-ZE3KAB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	320.00	2/26/2021	1.2743	1.06	407.7668	
13	TKJZCX-SNPVN-XQ4QJB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,000.00	2/26/2021	1.2000	1.92	1,200.0000	
14	TUR6PG-6GOD2-C7Q5HS - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	2/28/2021	1.2700	1.02	635.0000	
15	TLWEWG-PJJF4-IGHFPI - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	2/28/2021	1.2600	1.01	630.0000	
16	TNDIYW-P6UB3-LHIEPF - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	636.00	3/4/2021	1.2100	1.23	769.5600	
17	TP5ISO-VHALA-FJKEPP - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/6/2021	1.1500	3.68	2,300.0000	
18	TTASCL-2W7RU-OZCS7H - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/8/2021	1.1181	5.81	2,236.1300	
19	TAV4N4-DJETF-GNW7W3 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	3/12/2021	1.0550	5.06	3,165.0000	
20	TJBWKL-3KBFY-RXGRQJ - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/14/2021	1.0765	5.60	2,152.9476	
21	TPKYYX-L3QHI-JWWF64 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,030.00	3/14/2021	1.0760	1.77	1,108.2800	
22	TK5GMR-Z3HLP-5OBK37 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	970.00	3/14/2021	1.0760	1.67	1,043.7200	

FIFO Figure 64 - Developer Tab, Show Macro Section

…Annotation on Developer Tab, Show Macro Recorder Indicator

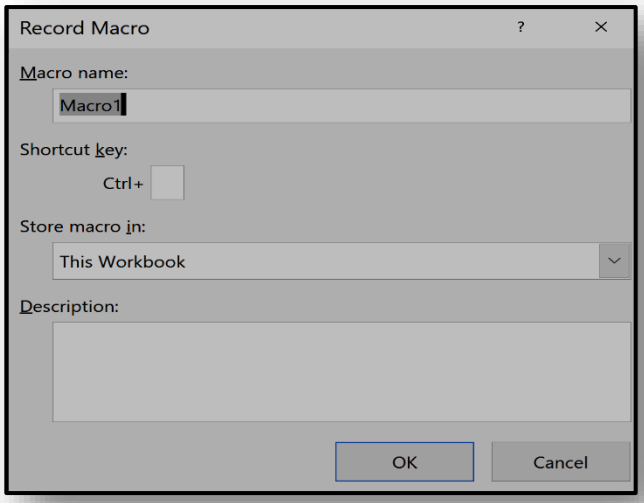
The macro recorder indicator is located at the top left corner of the screen. It appears when the Developer tab on the Excel ribbon is active. FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses frequently uses the icon that starts and stops recording macros, hence, the reason for referring to the application with the nickname "macro-driven."



FIFO Figure 66 - Macro Recorder, Focus on Macro Creation

The other buttons in the recorder are used in other sections of the book.

To record a macro the "Record Macro" button is turned on. The following form is filled in with the pertinent macro details including macro name, shortcut key, macro storage location, and macro description.



FIFO Figure 65 - Macro Form

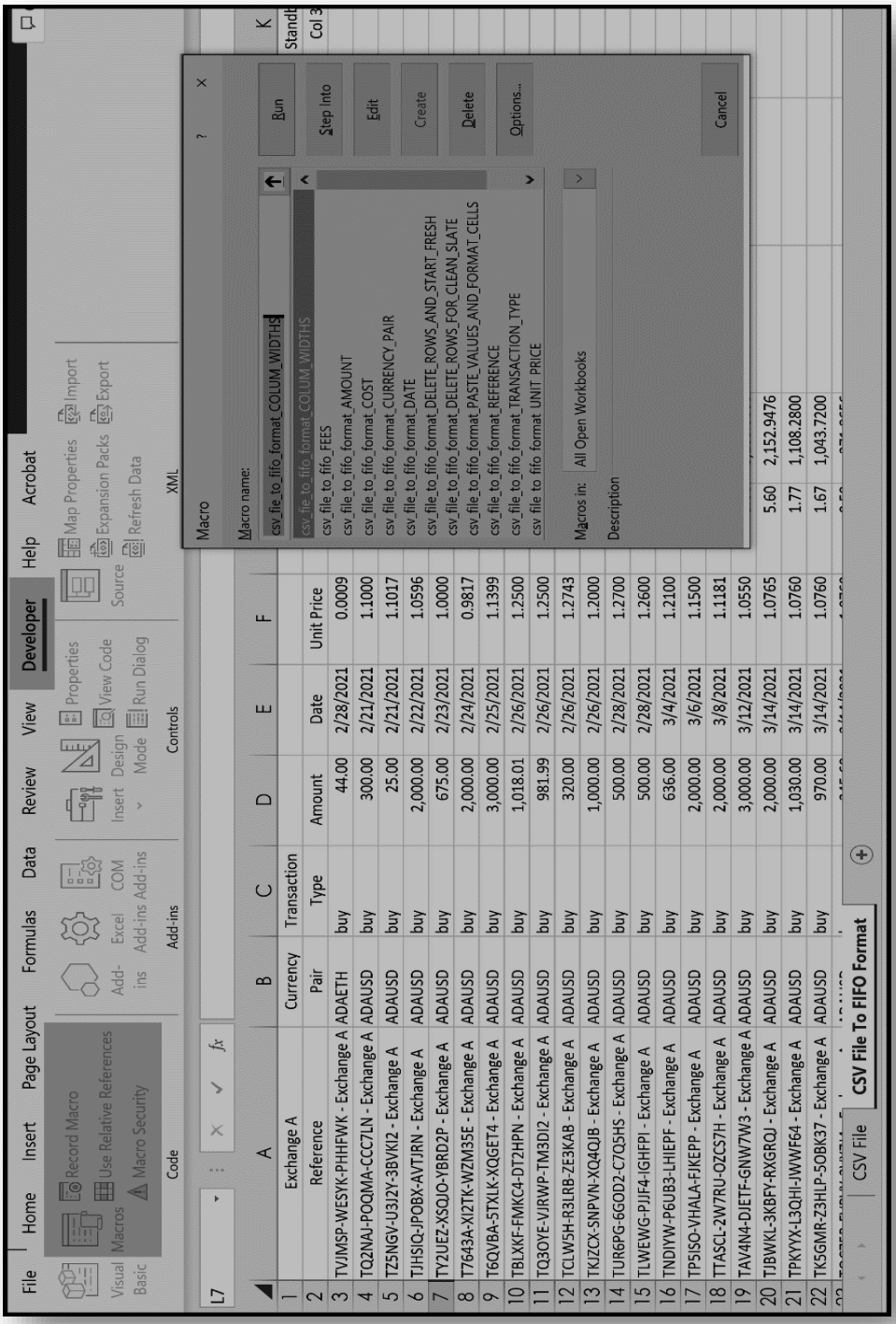
Macro recording starts as soon as the form is complete. It continues recording until it is stopped at which time the "Record Macro" button changes to "Stop Recording."

All the keystrokes and mouse clicks are now recorded as a Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) macro.

The procedures described above are repeated to create additional macros. Without writing a single line of code, a sophisticated program can be created by stringing together short macros.

A specimen of such creation is identified as "csv_file_to_fifo_format_REPOPULATE_PLATFORM_FROM_PRIOR_ENTRIES." The macro is located in Chapter 5 and is reproducible.

Developer Tab, Show Macro List

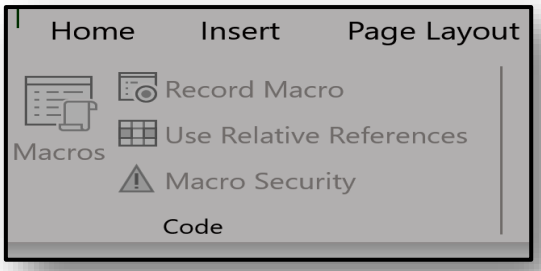


FIFO Figure 67 - Developer Tab, Show Macro List

…Annotation on Developer Tab, Show Macro List

The macro recorder indicator is located at the top left corner of the screen. It appears when the Developer tab on the Excel ribbon is active. FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses frequently uses the icon that starts and stops recording macros, hence, the reason for referring to the application with the nickname "macro-driven."

There is another button however, that plays as important a role as the start and stop button. When clicked, the "Macros" button on the recorder displays a list of all the macros stored with the worksheet.

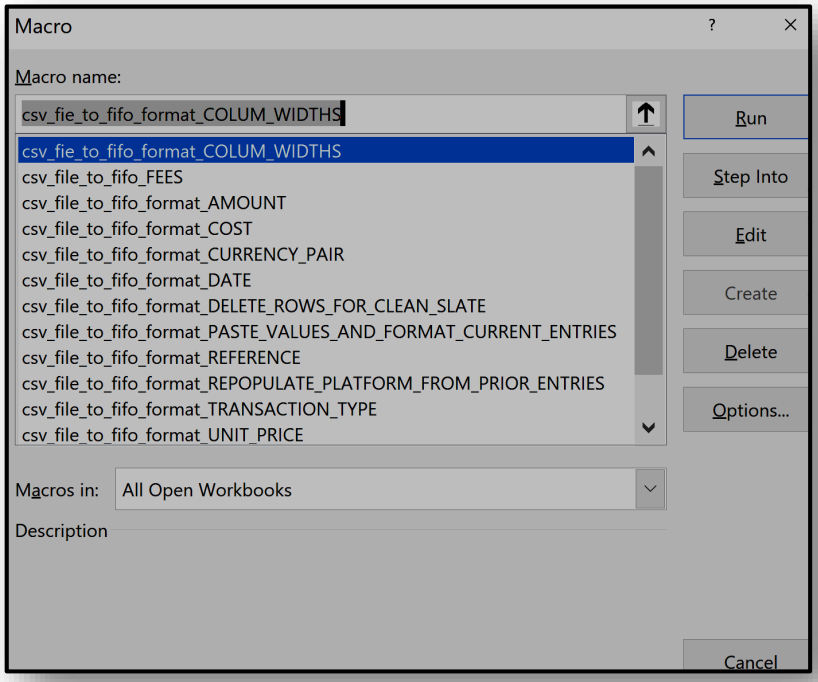


FIFO Figure 68 - Macro Recorder, Focus on Macros Button

The adjoining picture lists all the macros that FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses has in store. There are 12 of them, all shown in Chapter 5. All the listed macros make up a fairly huge template which is offered free in return for a simple donation in crypto tokens. As shown, the list has options to run, edit, create, delete, and select more options.

Each macro has a unique identifying name for easy recognition. Which macro to run depends on the user's random choice.

Frequently used by FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses are the Run, Edit, and Delete options. The remaining options are within the interest of programmers which is not covered in this book.



FIFO Figure 69 - Macro List

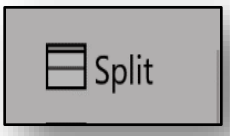
View Tab, Split Screen

	B	C	D	E	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
1	Currency	Transaction					Exchange A				
2	Pair	Type	Amount	Date	Unit Price	Fees	Reference	Currency Pair	Type	Amount	Date
3	ADAETH	buy	44.00	2/28/2021	0.0009	0.00	TVJMSP-WESYK-PHHFWK - Exchange A	ADAETH	buy	44.00	2/28/2021
4	ADAUSD	buy	300.00	2/21/2021	1.1000	0.86	TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	300.00	2/21/2021
5	ADAUSD	buy	25.00	2/21/2021	1.1017	0.07	TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	25.00	2/21/2021
6	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/22/2021	1.0596	5.51	TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/22/2021
7	ADAUSD	buy	675.00	2/23/2021	1.0000	1.08	TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	675.00	2/23/2021
8	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/24/2021	0.9817	5.11	T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/24/2021
9	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	2/25/2021	1.1399	8.89	T6QVBA-STXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	2/25/2021
10	ADAUSD	buy	1,018.01	2/26/2021	1.2500	2.04	TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,018.01	2/26/2021
107	XDGUSD	buy	4,000.00	4/18/2021	0.2499	2.60	TQCVWZ-S4BH6-JQWM3U - Exchange A	XDGUSD	buy	4,000.00	4/18/2021
108	XDGUSD	buy	1,000.00	4/23/2021	0.2510	0.65	TPTX22-JF3YI-5RWOMJ - Exchange A	XDGUSD	buy	1,000.00	4/23/2021
109	XDGUSD	buy	3,500.00	4/25/2021	0.2827	2.57	TQO7YA-55U6L-R4BI3C - Exchange A	XDGUSD	buy	3,500.00	4/25/2021
110	XDGUSD	sell	9,000.00	4/25/2021	0.2411	5.64	TQR36I-R4CLO-GPYYCR - Exchange A	XDGUSD	sell	9,000.00	4/25/2021
111	XDGUSD	buy	800.00	5/7/2021	0.5469	1.14	TZQQD6-UIXKC-REDKXS - Exchange A	XDGUSD	buy	800.00	5/7/2021
112	XDGUSD	sell	800.00	5/9/2021	0.5673	1.18	TMXCDL-2TOPU-NRXXZU - Exchange A	XDGUSD	sell	800.00	5/9/2021
113	XDGUSD	sell	500.00	6/3/2021	0.4077	0.33	TK5E6U-K7DOT-K4XAVQ - Exchange A	XDGUSD	sell	500.00	6/3/2021
114	XDGUSD	sell	0.00	6/3/2021	0.4077	0.00	TM7XQP-FCVHS-TNURUM - Exchange A	XDGUSD	sell	0.00	6/3/2021
115	XETHZUSD	buy	0.04	2/21/2021	1,953.8000	0.20	TP6XST-S3LN5-D3XTD5 - Exchange A	XETHZUSD	buy	0.04	2/21/2021

FIFO Figure 70 - View Tab, Split Screen

…Annotation on View Tab, Split Screen

Under Excel's View ribbon tab is the Split screen tab located at the top right corner of the screen. This tab helps in reading off-screen cell entries. When it is turned on, the screen is split into four areas at where the mouse pointer is located, each area being scrollable horizontally and vertically.



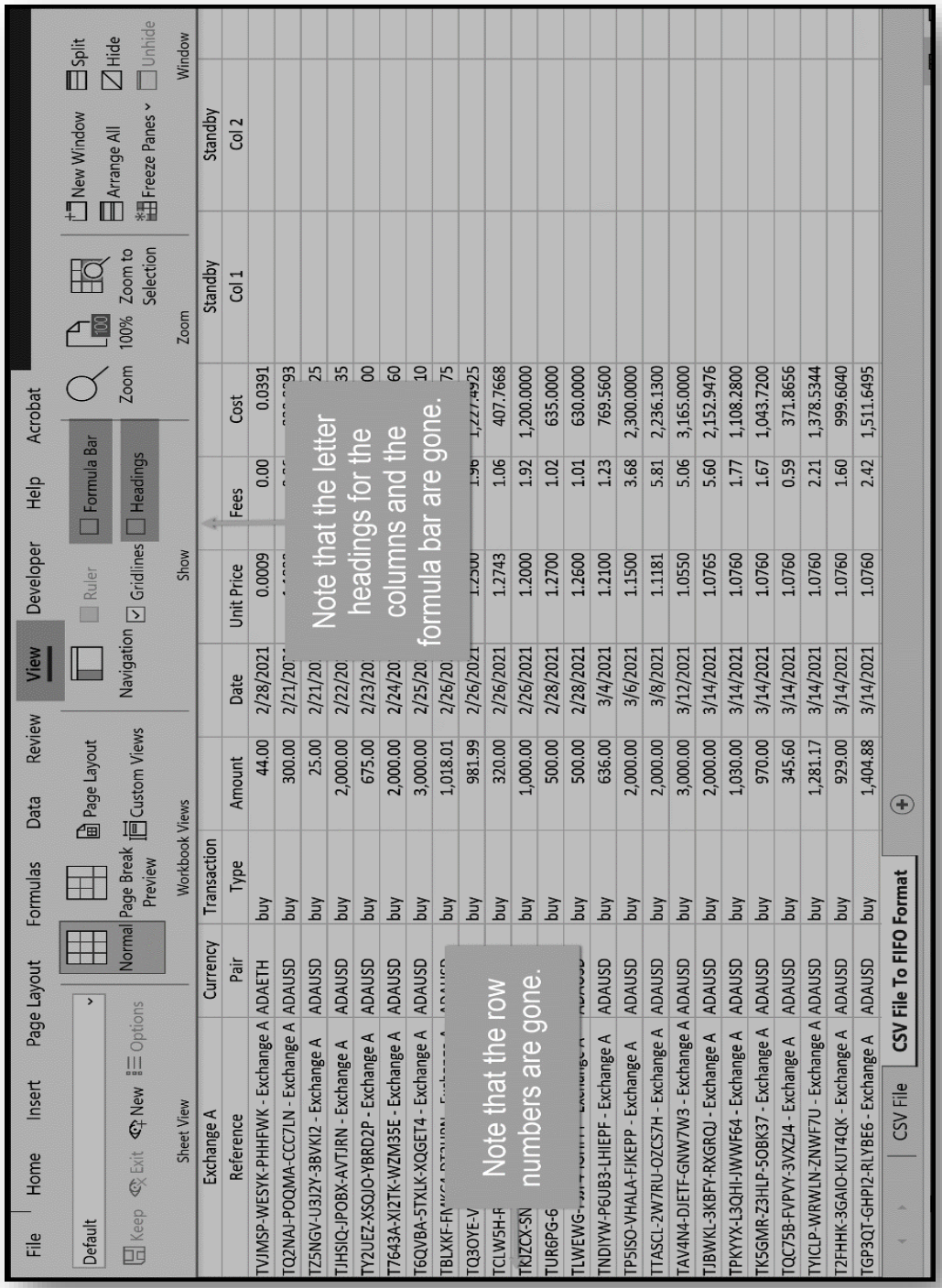
FIFO Figure 71 - Split Screen Tab

When an area of the split screen is scrolled horizontally, off-screen columns of cells are exposed independently of the other areas. When scrolling an area vertically, off-screen rows of cells are exposed, also independently of the other areas.

FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses uses the Split screen tab extensively during macro development to be sure the macro behaves the way it is expected. The Split screen tab can also be used in conjunction with other tabs such as the Formulas tab thereby expediting the development of the application.

After development of FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses the Split screen tab is used to probe the cell entries for accuracy and errors especially in huge spreadsheets.

View Tab, Formula Bar Off, Headings Off

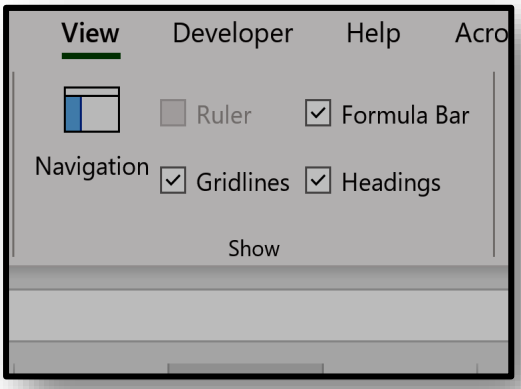


FIFO Figure 72 - View Tab, Formula Bar Off, Headings Off

…Annotation on View Tab, Formula Bar Off, Headings Off

There are many instances in Excel when a little more screen space is all that's needed to have an excellent presentation in contrast with a mediocre one. This is true with FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses, for example, taking a screenshot with a missing total row at the bottom or a missing extension column at the right.

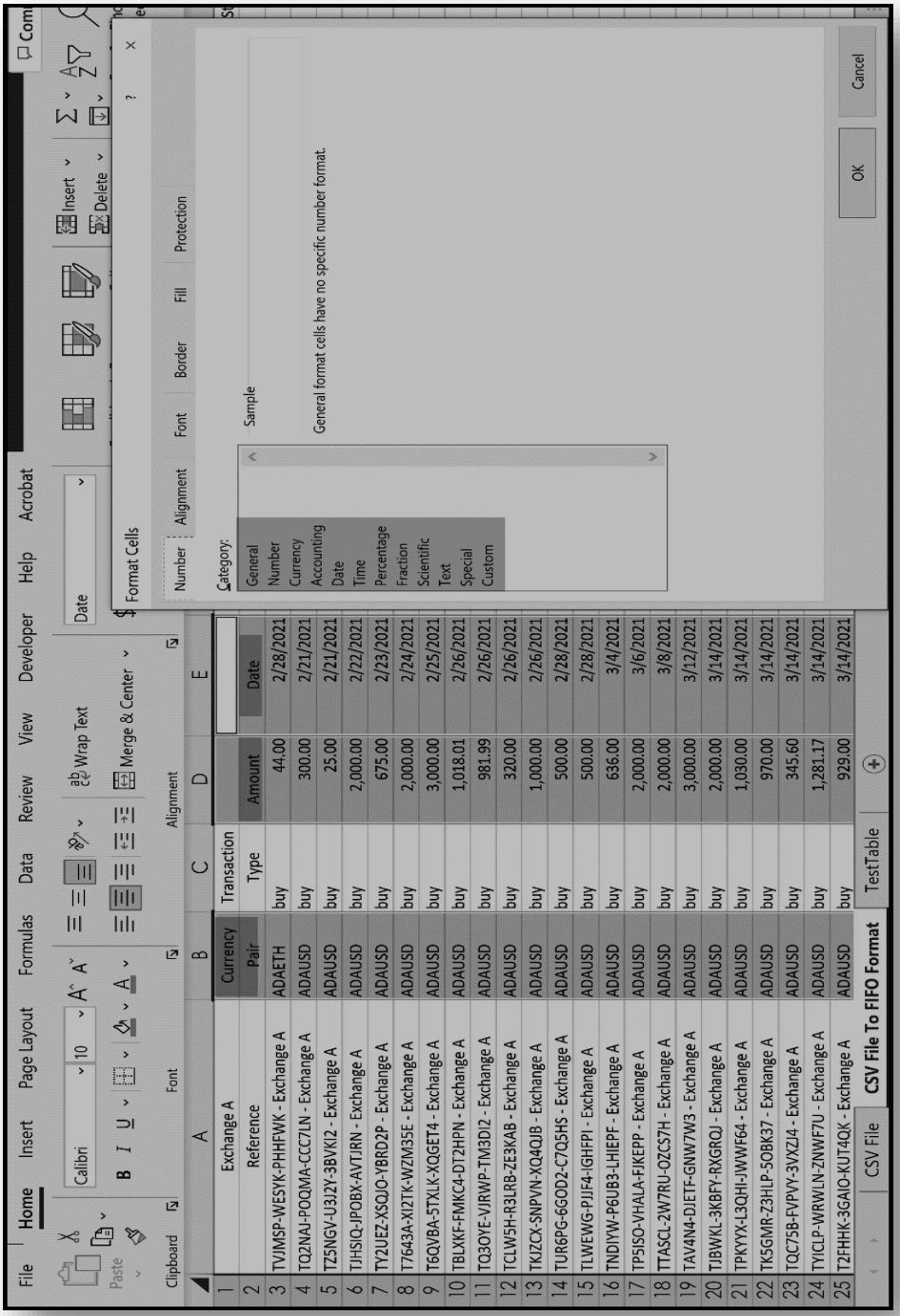
One of the few solutions to solve the unsightly presentation is to turn off the Formula Bar or the Headings under the View Tab. Turning them off provides the needed additional space as shown in the opposite page. They can be turned on again after the inconvenience is resolved.



FIFO Figure 73 - Formula Bar, Headings

Additionally, the Ruler and the Gridlines can be turned on and off if necessary. There are other Excel toggle features that can help in the aesthetics of a presentation. FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses describes only those often used in building the application.

Formatting Options



	A	B	C	D	E
1	Exchange A	Currency	Transaction		
2	Reference	Pair	Type	Amount	Date
3	TVJMSP-WESYK-PHHFWK - Exchange A	ADAETH	buy	44.00	2/28/2021
4	TQ2NAJ-POQMA-CCC7LN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	300.00	2/21/2021
5	TZ5NGV-U3J2Y-3BVKI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	25.00	2/21/2021
6	TJHSIQ-JPOBX-AVTJRN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/22/2021
7	TY2UEZ-XSQJO-YBRD2P - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	675.00	2/23/2021
8	T7643A-XI2TK-WZM35E - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	2/24/2021
9	T6QVBA-5TXLK-XQGET4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	2/25/2021
10	TBLXKF-FMKC4-DT2HPN - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,018.01	2/26/2021
11	TQ3OYE-VJRWP-TM3DI2 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	981.99	2/26/2021
12	TCLW5H-R3LRB-ZE3KAB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	320.00	2/26/2021
13	TKJZCX-SNPVN-XQ4QJB - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,000.00	2/26/2021
14	TUR6PG-6GOD2-C7Q5HS - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	2/28/2021
15	TLWEWG-PJJF4-IGHFPI - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	500.00	2/28/2021
16	TNDIYW-P6UB3-LHIEPF - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	636.00	3/4/2021
17	TP5ISO-VHALA-FJKEPP - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/6/2021
18	TTASCL-2W7RU-OZCS7H - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/8/2021
19	TAV4N4-DJETF-GNW7W3 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	3,000.00	3/12/2021
20	TJBWKL-3KBFY-RXGRQJ - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	2,000.00	3/14/2021
21	TPKYYX-L3QHJ-JWWF64 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,030.00	3/14/2021
22	TK5GMR-Z3HLP-5OBK37 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	970.00	3/14/2021
23	TQC75B-FVPVY-3VXZJ4 - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	345.60	3/14/2021
24	TYICLP-WRWLN-ZNWF7U - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	1,281.17	3/14/2021
25	T2FHHK-3GAIO-KUT4QK - Exchange A	ADAUSD	buy	929.00	3/14/2021

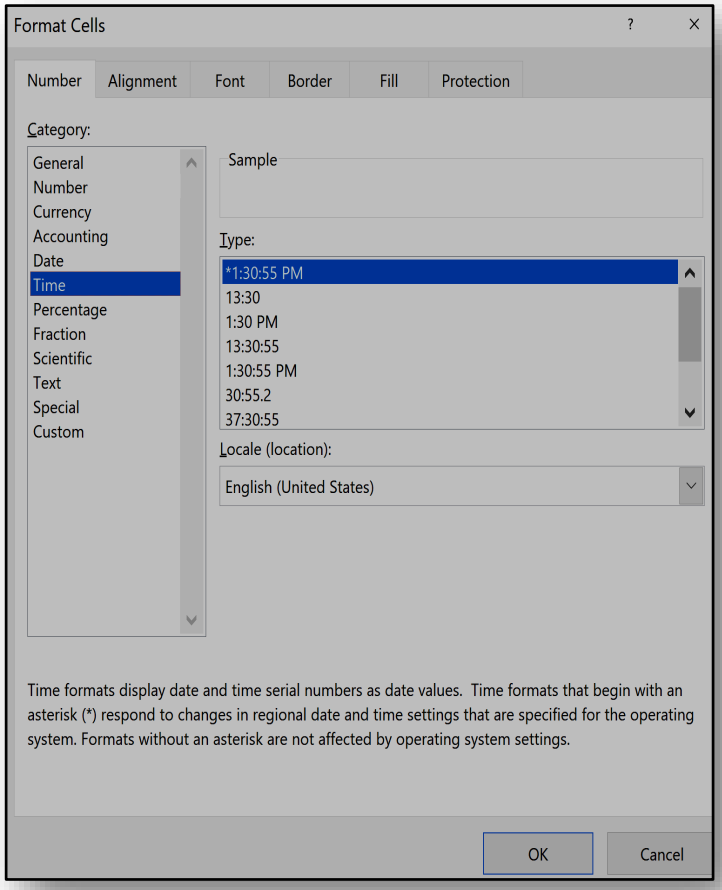
FIFO Figure 74 - Formatting Options

…Annotation on Formatting Options

Not all cell formatting options are applied in FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses. Of the 12 known formatting options only four are frequently used, namely number, date, text, and time. Under these popular formatting options are numerous ways of making a good presentation. For example, the following are the assorted styles of formatting a date cell entry:

*3/14/2012
*Wednesday, March 14, 2012
2012-03-14
3/14, 3/14/12
03/14/12
14-Mar
14-Mar-12
14-Mar-12
Mar-12
March-12
March 14, 2012
3/14/12 1:30 PM
3/14/12 13:30
M
M-12
3/14/2012
14-Mar-2012

The date cell entry is chosen as the example because in the first-in first-out method of assigning cost to assets, date and time are of extreme importance in determining the age of the asset. In addition to the assorted styles of formatting a date cell entry, time has additional formatting choices.



FIFO Figure 75 - Time Formatting Options

Regardless of the style needed to format a cell entry, Excel has the answer. Text entries for example are also formatted in diverse ways to make an eye-pleasing presentation.

Table of Contents Hierarchy

Contents

CONCEPT 2
COPYRIGHT © 2023 by Roy Lique 3
DEDICATION 4
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 5
FIFO Special Features - 11
DISCLAIMER 12
THE WORK PLAN 14
EPIGRAPH 15
Introduction to FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses 16
Skills Requirement 18
Markedly a Different Style of Presentation 20
Chapter 1 – Achieved Goal - Sample Reports 21
Sample Report 1 – ADA and DOGE coins 22
...Details included in Sample Report 1 23
Sample Report 2 – DOGE and VET coins 24
...Details included in Sample Report 2 25
Sample Report 3 – VET Coins 26
...Details included in Sample Report 3 27
Sample Report 4 – Vet Coins 28
...Details included in Sample Report 4 29
Sample Report 5 – VET and BAT coins 30
...Details included in Sample Report 5 31
Chapter 2 – Intermediate Aggregation Spreadsheets 32
ADA Intermediate Aggregation Result 34
...Analyzing the ADA Intermediate Aggregation Report 35
BAT Intermediate Aggregation Result 36
...Analyzing the BAT Intermediate Aggregation Report 37
DOGE Intermediate Aggregation Result 38
...Analyzing the DOGE Intermediate Aggregation Repor 39
VET Coin Intermediate Aggregation Result 40
...Analyzing the VET Coin Intermediate Aggregation Report 41
Chapter 3 – Post Conversion Progress Assessment 42
Buy Ethereum With USD Then Buy ADA With Ethereum 44
... Annotation on the XETHZ/USD and ADA/ETH ...Currency Pairs 45
Buy and Sell ADA with USD and USDT 46
...Annotation on Buy and Sell ADA with USD and USDT 47
Buy and Sell BAT with USD 48
... Annotation on Buy and Sell BAT with USD 49
Buy USDTZ with USD 50
... Annotation on Buy USDTZ with USD 51
Buy and Sell XDG with USD 52

FIFO Figure 76 -Table of Contents Hierarchy

…Annotation on Table of Contents Hierarchy

The "FIFO Figure 76 -Table of Contents Hierarchy" on the opposite page displays a portion of the book's expansive but restrictive table of contents. The table is expansive because it covers most aspects of aggregating capital gains and losses from CSV files. It is also restrictive because the descriptions tend to be limited to a single page.

The book's set up enhances the user's understanding of the aggregation process. A glimpse of the table of contents immediately thrusts the salient topics being searched for into the user's attention. Following a pictorial page, in a hierarchical form, a discussion of the display is suggested in an indented format to which a user can immediately move ahead to.

The table of contents is itself an educational tool without turning up too many pages of the book. Right at the beginning when initial interest is kindled about the book's aggregation process, a reader may form a decision whether to spend money and efforts to learn the procedures proposed in the book.

It cannot be emphasized enough that the book's table of contents is the first step to learning how aggregating capital gains and losses can be done in a do-it-yourself way while protecting privacy and maintaining complete control over investments.

FIFO Table of Figures

FIFO Figure 1 - Concept 2
FIFO Figure 2 - FIFO Special Features, Innovative Use of Memorandum Notes 11
FIFO Figure 3 - Disclaimer 12
FIFO Figure 4 - The Goal 13
FIFO Figure 5 - The Work Plan 14
FIFO Figure 6 - Introduction to FIFO – Aggregator of Capital 16
FIFO Figure 7 - Skills Requirement 18
FIFO Figure 8 - Sample Report 1, ADA and DOGE coins 22
FIFO Figure 9 - Sample Report 2, DOGE and VET coins 24
FIFO Figure 10 - Sample Report 3, VET Coins 26
FIFO Figure 11 - Sample Report 4, VET Coins 28
FIFO Figure 12 - Sample Report 5, VET and BAT coins 30
FIFO Figure 13 - ADA Intermediate Aggregation Result 34
FIFO Figure 14 - ADA Coin 35
FIFO Figure 15 - BAT Intermediate Aggregation Result 36
FIFO Figure 16 - BAT Coin 37
FIFO Figure 17 - DOGE Intermediate Aggregation Result 38
FIFO Figure 18 - DOGE Coin 39
FIFO Figure 19 - VET Coin Intermediate Aggregation Result 40
FIFO Figure 20 - VeChain Coin 41
FIFO Figure 21 - Buy Ethereum With USD Then Buy ADA With Ethereum 44
FIFO Figure 22 - ETHEREUM Coin 45
FIFO Figure 23 - Buy and Sell ADA with USD and USDT 46
FIFO Figure 24 - USDT Coin 47
FIFO Figure 25 - Buy and Sell BAT with USD 48
FIFO Figure 26 - Buy USDTZ with USD 50
FIFO Figure 27 - Buy and Sell XDG with USD 52
FIFO Figure 28 - Buy and Sell VET Coins with USDT 54
FIFO Figure 29 - Sort Set Up 58
FIFO Figure 30 - Sorted File after Conversion to FIFO Format – No Row Separations 60
FIFO Figure 31 - Converted Worksheet With Row Separations 62
FIFO Figure 32 - Converted Gate.io Worksheet With Row Separations 66
FIFO Figure 33 - Base Conversion Platform 70
FIFO Figure 34 - Convert CSV File "Reference" to FIFO Format 72
FIFO Figure 35 - Convert CSV File "Currency Pair" to FIFO Format 74
FIFO Figure 36 - Convert CSV File "Transaction Type" to FIFO Format 76
FIFO Figure 37 - Convert CSV File "Amount" to FIFO Format 78
FIFO Figure 38 - Convert CSV File "Date" to FIFO Format 80
FIFO Figure 39 - Convert CSV File "Unit Price" to FIFO Format 82
FIFO Figure 40 - Convert CSV File "Fees" to FIFO Format 84
FIFO Figure 41 - Convert CSV File "Cost" to FIFO Format 86
FIFO Figure 42 - Other Templates - Clean Slate 88
FIFO Figure 43 - Other Templates - Fresh Start 90
FIFO Figure 44 - Other Templates - Format Platform 96
FIFO Figure 45 - FIFO Aggregator Faster Than an NBA Free Shot 106
FIFO Figure 46 - Kraken CSV File 110
FIFO Figure 47 - Gate.io CSV File 112
FIFO Figure 48 - CSV File Saved as Regular Excel Worksheet 114
FIFO Figure 49 - FIFO Headings Definitions 118
FIFO Figure 50 - FIFO "Reference" Header 120
FIFO Figure 51 - FIFO "Currency Pair" Header 122
FIFO Figure 52 - FIFO "Transaction Type" Header 124
FIFO Figure 53 - FIFO "Amount" Header 126
FIFO Figure 54 - FIFO "Date" Header 128
FIFO Figure 55 - FIFO "Unit Price" Header 130
FIFO Figure 56 - FIFO "Fees" Header 132
FIFO Figure 57 - FIFO "Cost" Header 134
FIFO Figure 58 - FIFO "Standby Column" Header 136
FIFO Figure 59 - Set Up Excel 140
FIFO Figure 60 - Formula Tab, Formulas Turned On 142
FIFO Figure 61 - Formula Tab, Formulas Turned Off 144
FIFO Figure 62 - Developer Tab, Show Macro Section 146

FIFO Figure 77 - FIFO Table of Figures

…Annotation on Table of FIFO Figures

Similar to the book's table of contents, the "Table of FIFO Figures" allows the reader to search for topics based on a photo representation if a photograph is the preferred search criterion. The book is designed in such a way that topical discussions are always within the vicinity of a photograph.

All searchable photographs are numbered consecutively starting with 1. The numbering system coincides with the pages of the book, that is, FIFO Figure 1 is located on the earlier page of the book and as the page number increases so does the figure number.

Only photographs that are clarifying, informative and relevant to the aggregation process are assigned numbers. So, there is a smaller number of FIFO figures than are actually shown in the book.

The "Table of FIFO Figures" is included as APPENDIX C towards the end of the book. Including it as such will always be the case even in future editions because the table is updated automatically with new searchable photographs. FIFO Figure 77 presented on the opposite page is a screenshot of the actual partial "Table of FIFO Figures".

As described above, FIFO – Aggregator of Capital Gains and Losses, even in its early edition, has the tools including search by photo representation, to achieve the goal of presenting reliable, consistent and accurate reports.

APPENDIX C - FIFO Table of Figures

FIFO Figure 1 - Concept 2
FIFO Figure 2 - FIFO Special Features, Innovative Use of Memorandum Notes 11
FIFO Figure 3 - Disclaimer 12
FIFO Figure 4 - The Goal 13
FIFO Figure 5 - The Work Plan 14
FIFO Figure 6 - Introduction to FIFO – Aggregator of Capital 16
FIFO Figure 7 - Skills Requirement 18
FIFO Figure 8 - Sample Report 1, ADA and DOGE coins 22
FIFO Figure 9 - Sample Report 2, DOGE and VET coins 24
FIFO Figure 10 - Sample Report 3, VET Coins 26
FIFO Figure 11 - Sample Report 4, VET Coins 28
FIFO Figure 12 - Sample Report 5, VET and BAT coins 30
FIFO Figure 13 - ADA Intermediate Aggregation Result 34
FIFO Figure 14 - ADA Coin 35
FIFO Figure 15 - BAT Intermediate Aggregation Result 36
FIFO Figure 16 - BAT Coin 37
FIFO Figure 17 - DOGE Intermediate Aggregation Result 38
FIFO Figure 18 - DOGE Coin 39
FIFO Figure 19 - VET Coin Intermediate Aggregation Result 40
FIFO Figure 20 - VeChain Coin 41
FIFO Figure 21 - Buy Ethereum With USD Then Buy ADA With Ethereum 44
FIFO Figure 22 - ETHEREUM Coin 45
FIFO Figure 23 - Buy and Sell ADA with USD and USDT 46
FIFO Figure 24 - USDT Coin 47
FIFO Figure 25 - Buy and Sell BAT with USD 48
FIFO Figure 26 - Buy USDTZ with USD 50
FIFO Figure 27 - Buy and Sell XDG with USD 52
FIFO Figure 28 - Buy and Sell VET Coins with USDT 54
FIFO Figure 29 - Sort Set Up 58
FIFO Figure 30 - Sorted File after Conversion to FIFO Format – No Row Separations 60
FIFO Figure 31 - Converted Worksheet With Row Separations 62
FIFO Figure 32 - Converted Gate.io Worksheet With Row Separations 66
FIFO Figure 33 - Base Conversion Platform 70
FIFO Figure 34 - Convert CSV File "Reference" to FIFO Format 72
FIFO Figure 35 - Convert CSV File "Currency Pair" to FIFO Format 74
FIFO Figure 36 - Convert CSV File "Transaction Type" to FIFO Format 76
FIFO Figure 37 - Convert CSV File "Amount" to FIFO Format 78
FIFO Figure 38 - Convert CSV File "Date" to FIFO Format 80
FIFO Figure 39 - Convert CSV File "Unit Price" to FIFO Format 82
FIFO Figure 40 - Convert CSV File "Fees" to FIFO Format 84
FIFO Figure 41 - Convert CSV File "Cost" to FIFO Format 86
FIFO Figure 42 - Other Templates - Clean Slate 88
FIFO Figure 43 - Other Templates - Fresh Start 90

FIFO FIGURE 44 - OTHER TEMPLATES - FORMAT PLATFORM 96
FIFO FIGURE 45 - FIFO AGGREGATOR FASTER THAN AN NBA FREE SHOT 106
FIFO FIGURE 46 - KRAKEN CSV FILE 110
FIFO FIGURE 47 - GATE.IO CSV FILE 112
FIFO FIGURE 48 - CSV FILE SAVED AS REGULAR EXCEL WORKSHEET 114
FIFO FIGURE 49 - FIFO HEADINGS DEFINITIONS 118
FIFO FIGURE 50 - FIFO "REFERENCE" HEADER 120
FIFO FIGURE 51 - FIFO "CURRENCY PAIR" HEADER 122
FIFO FIGURE 52 - FIFO "TRANSACTION TYPE" HEADER 124
FIFO FIGURE 53 - FIFO "AMOUNT" HEADER 126
FIFO FIGURE 54 - FIFO "DATE" HEADER 128
FIFO FIGURE 55 - FIFO "UNIT PRICE" HEADER 130
FIFO FIGURE 56 - FIFO "FEES" HEADER 132
FIFO FIGURE 57 - FIFO "COST" HEADER 134
FIFO FIGURE 58 - FIFO "STANDBY COLUMN" HEADER 136
FIFO FIGURE 59 - SET UP EXCEL 140
FIFO FIGURE 60 - FORMULA TAB, FORMULAS TURNED ON 142
FIFO FIGURE 61 - FORMULAS TAB TURNED ON 143
FIFO FIGURE 62 - FORMULA TAB, FORMULAS TURNED OFF 144
FIFO FIGURE 63 – FORMULAS TAB TURNED OFF 145
FIFO FIGURE 64 - DEVELOPER TAB, SHOW MACRO SECTION 146
FIFO FIGURE 66 - MACRO FORM 147
FIFO FIGURE 65 - MACRO RECORDER, FOCUS ON MACRO CREATION 147
FIFO FIGURE 67 - DEVELOPER TAB, SHOW MACRO LIST 148
FIFO FIGURE 68 - MACRO RECORDER, FOCUS ON MACROS BUTTON 149
FIFO FIGURE 69 - MACRO LIST 149
FIFO FIGURE 70 - VIEW TAB, SPLIT SCREEN 150
FIFO FIGURE 71 - SPLIT SCREEN TAB 151
FIFO FIGURE 72 - VIEW TAB, FORMULA BAR OFF, HEADINGS OFF 152
FIFO FIGURE 73 - FORMULA BAR, HEADINGS 153
FIFO FIGURE 74 - FORMATTING OPTIONS 154
FIFO FIGURE 75 - TIME FORMATTING OPTIONS 155
FIFO FIGURE 76 -TABLE OF CONTENTS HIERARCHY 156
FIFO FIGURE 77 - FIFO TABLE OF FIGURES 158

Index

A

abeyance, 137
able, 47, 49, 53, 121, 125
abound, 20
About, 8–10, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 107, 115, 119, 141
about, 15–16, 55, 119, 131, 143, 145, 157
above, 18, 35, 113, 147, 159
absent, 47, 49, 53
absolute, 2, 12, 32
absolutely, 4
abundance, 63
accept, 89
Access, 141
access, 137
accessed, 137
accessible, 18, 20
accomplish, 21
accomplished, 59, 64
accordance, 35
According, 51
accordingly, 97, 135
account, 12, 115, 135
accountability, 12
accountant, 12
accounting, 127
accuracy, 63, 91, 151
accurate, 2–3, 41, 91, 159
accurately, 61, 67
achieve, 123, 159
Achieved, 7, 20–21
achieved, 41, 55
achievement, 59
achieves, 119
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, 5, 7
acquired, 41, 111
acquiring, 42, 131, 133
acquisition, 17–18, 35, 37, 39, 45, 47, 49, 53, 129, 133, 135
acquisitions, 2, 4, 32, 35, 41, 59
Actions, 71
actions, 71, 121
activating, 141
activation, 141
active, 147, 149
ActiveCell, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 92–94, 99–100, 102–104
ActiveSheet, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 92–94, 99–100, 102–104
activities, 45
activity, 35, 55
actual, 12, 20, 119, 159
actually, 159
ADA, 7–8, 22, 34–35, 44–47, 160
adaptable, 67
adapts, 129
ADAs, 23, 35
Add, 18
added, 11, 115, 119
addition, 155
additional, 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 113, 115, 141, 147, 153, 155
Additionally, 153
address, 55
adjoining, 149
adjusted, 91
adjusting, 115
Adjustments, 115
adopted, 18
Adoption, 12
adoption, 127
adults, 107
advance, 15, 67, 113
advances, 12
advantages, 61
advice, 12, 129
advised, 129
advisers, 129

advises, 12
advisor, 12
aesthetics, 153
AFTER, 160
After, 59, 64, 151
after, 8, 41, 60–61, 123, 129, 131, 153
again, 100, 153
against, 21, 32, 41
age, 155
Aggregaation, 14
aggregated, 20, 129
Aggregating, 20
aggregating, 4, 15, 21, 55, 111, 135, 141, 143, 145, 157
AGGREGATION, 10, 21, 32, 42, 56, 68, 108, 138, 160
Aggregation, 7–8, 20, 32, 34–41, 56
aggregation, 20, 32, 47, 49, 53, 55, 59, 61, 63–64, 67, 71, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 91, 108, 111, 113, 115, 119, 129, 157, 159
AGGREGATOR, 1–161
Aggregator, 7, 9, 11, 16–18, 20, 41, 55, 64, 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 106–107, 113, 119, 123, 135, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 159
aggregator, 17, 107, 119
aghast, 16
ago, 55, 115
ahead, 55, 157
AID, 10, 138
aim, 119
alert, 107
alerted, 143, 145
All, 3, 37, 61, 147, 149, 159
all, 4, 19–20, 59, 64, 71, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 113, 119, 133, 141, 149, 153, 155
allocated, 133
allow, 119
allowed, 55
allowing, 5
allows, 11, 143, 145, 159
alone, 125
along, 11, 16
already, 16, 59, 99, 113, 119, 125, 137, 141
also, 5, 18, 55, 63–64, 151, 155, 157
alterable, 141
alterations, 123
alternative, 131
Alternatively, 18
Although, 20, 41
always, 56, 135, 143, 145, 159
amazing, 61
among, 131, 133
AMOUNT, 79, 92, 103, 160–161
Amount, 8–9, 71, 78–79, 107, 126–127
amount, 41, 73, 111
amounts, 79, 127, 129, 133
AN, 161
An, 2, 11
an, 9, 15–16, 32, 41, 61, 63, 67, 73, 97, 106, 111, 115, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 141, 151, 153, 155, 157
Analyzing, 7, 35, 37, 39, 41
AND, 1–161
And, 97
and, 2, 4–5, 7–9, 11–13, 15–18, 20–22, 24–25, 27, 29–32, 35, 37, 41–42, 45–49, 51–56, 59, 63–64, 67, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 99–100, 107, 111, 113, 115, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159
anew, 91
angle, 11
Annotation, 8–10, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 59, 61, 63, 67, 111, 113, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159
another, 61, 129, 137, 149
answer, 108, 155
answers, 91
anticipated, 113
anticipation, 16
any, 3, 18, 20, 32, 71, 107, 111, 127
appealed, 55
appeals, 107
appear, 20, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 143, 145
appearance, 115
appearing, 18
appears, 55, 111, 131, 137, 147, 149
APPENDEX, 9, 116
APPENDIX, 8, 10, 20, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 68, 138, 159–160
appendix, 119

Application, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 92–94, 97, 99–100, 102–104
application, 18, 55, 67, 119, 123, 147, 149, 151, 153
Applications, 147
applications, 16
applied, 32, 155
applies, 129
apply, 129, 133, 141
apportioned, 133
appreciate, 111
approach, 19
appropriate, 20
appropriateness, 20
are, 2, 4, 11–12, 15–18, 20–21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31–32, 42, 56, 63–64, 67–68, 71, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 91, 97, 100, 108, 111, 113, 115, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 159
area, 71, 121, 151
areas, 151
arising, 4
around, 107
arranged, 35, 59
arrangement, 11, 71
arrival, 16
ARROWS, 21, 32, 42, 56, 68, 108
AS, 161
As, 3, 18, 41, 55, 63, 107, 119, 133, 149, 159
as, 5, 9, 15, 18, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 35, 37, 41, 55, 61, 67, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 111, 113–115, 119, 123, 133, 137, 141, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 159
Asian, 5
aspect, 19
aspects, 157
assembling, 91, 102, 111
Assessment, 7, 20, 42
asset, 18, 127, 129, 131, 135, 155
assets, 2, 4, 17–18, 32, 35, 41, 45, 129, 133, 155
assigned, 135, 159
assigning, 2, 17, 35, 41, 129, 155
assorted, 155
assume, 99, 133, 135
assumes, 3, 135
assuming, 91
At, 32, 91, 129
at, 2, 5, 12, 20, 41, 55, 63–64, 71, 91, 97, 111, 113, 137, 147, 149, 151, 153, 157
attaches, 73
Attempting, 127
attention, 157
attribute, 107
attributed, 133
audience, 107
audit, 20, 121
author, 3, 12
authorities, 129
automatic, 18
automatically, 159
automation, 32
avail, 125, 143, 145
available, 133, 141
avoid, 121
avoided, 97
away, 115

B

back, 137
background, 115
bad, 16
BAR, 161
Bar, 10, 152–153
bar, 143, 145
BASE, 160
Base, 8, 70–71
base, 37, 123, 131, 137
based, 12, 41, 159
Basic, 147
basic, 15, 119
basis, 3
BAT, 7–8, 30–31, 36–37, 48–49, 160
batch, 37
BATS, 37
BATs, 37
be, 3, 11, 16–19, 35, 41, 61, 63, 67, 71, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 91, 97, 99, 107, 111, 113, 115, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 141, 143, 145, 147, 151, 153, 157, 159
Because, 35, 91

because, 20, 61, 63, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 107, 111, 119, 137, 155, 157, 159
become, 55
been, 47, 49, 53, 97, 99, 119, 129
before, 123, 129, 131
beginner, 18, 115
beginning, 2, 157
behalf, 133
behaves, 151
behavior, 107
behind, 119
Being, 141
being, 16, 18, 20, 35, 61, 99, 133, 141, 151, 157
belong, 63
belonged, 61
benefit, 11
benefited, 55
benefits, 20
better, 15, 115, 121, 129
between, 55, 67, 100, 133
beyond, 67, 113
big, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97
Bill, 32
billions, 16
Binance, 5
birth, 16
Bittrex, 5
Blank, 9, 89
blank, 89
bogus, 16
book, 2–3, 5, 11–12, 15, 18, 20, 61, 67, 107, 111, 113, 119, 121, 131, 147, 149, 157, 159
both, 55, 125
bottom, 35, 71, 153
boundaries, 47, 49, 53
bright, 71
brought, 143, 145
building, 20, 64, 153
built, 20, 61, 73
business, 32
But, 20, 111
but, 5, 18, 21, 47, 49, 53, 61, 64, 67, 71, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 91, 113, 131, 157
BUTTON, 161
Button, 149
button, 147, 149
buttons, 147
BUY, 160
Buy, 7–8, 44, 46–55
buy, 55, 125
buying, 55
buys, 47, 49, 53, 59
by, 3–4, 7, 11, 15–16, 20–21, 59, 63, 67, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 91, 100, 102, 107, 113, 115, 119, 121, 125, 131, 135, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 159

C

calculation, 47, 49, 53, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 113, 133, 143, 145
calculations, 41, 61, 67, 97, 111, 113, 133
call, 91, 99, 123
called, 67
calls, 91
can, 18, 55–56, 63, 67, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 107, 113, 115, 121, 125, 127, 131, 137, 143, 145, 147, 151, 153, 157
candidates, 35
cannot, 63, 111, 129, 157
capacity, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97
CAPITAL, 1–161
Capital, 7, 11, 13, 16–18, 20, 41, 55, 64, 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 107, 113, 119, 123, 135, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 159
capital, 2, 4, 12, 17–18, 20, 35, 45, 51, 55, 71, 111, 119, 129, 135, 141, 143, 145, 157
capture, 5
care, 55, 61
case, 18, 121, 133, 137, 159
cause, 97, 107
caused, 3
CAUTION, 9, 99
cell, 97, 151, 155
CELLS, 97
cells, 151
certain, 61, 73
certified, 12

challenging, 67, 113
change, 16, 131
changed, 115
changes, 115, 121, 125, 147
changing, 12
Chapter, 7–9, 14–15, 17, 20–21, 32, 42, 56, 68, 108, 147, 149
chapter, 20–21, 32, 42, 56, 68, 108
Chapters, 32, 42, 56
chapters, 20
charged, 133
charges, 135
chart, 51
check, 141, 143, 145
choice, 32, 55, 73, 149
choices, 155
chosen, 155
chronological, 35, 59
circular, 143, 145
circulation, 16, 61
circumstance, 127
clamoring, 16
Clancy, 56
clarification, 11, 129
clarifying, 159
clarity, 11
classifying, 47, 49, 53
CLEAN, 89, 160
Clean, 9, 14, 88
clean, 64
cleaning, 41
clearly, 55
clicked, 149
clicks, 71, 73, 91, 107, 147
clients, 125, 133
Close, 99–100
close, 47, 49, 53
clues, 141
Code, 9, 102
code, 100, 147
COIN, 160
Coin, 7, 35, 37, 39–41, 45, 47
coin, 41, 51, 55, 113
coincides, 159
COINS, 160
Coins, 7–8, 25–29, 31, 54–55
coins, 7, 22, 24, 30, 41, 51, 55, 67, 113
Col, 71
cold, 55
collection, 141
collects, 42
color, 115
COLUM, 91, 102
COLUMN, 161
Column, 10, 71, 97, 136–137
column, 71, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 91, 97, 113, 115, 125, 133, 137, 153
Columns, 64, 91, 97–98, 102
columns, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 113, 115, 137, 151
ColumnWidth, 91, 102
combination, 42
combinations, 67
combine, 73
Combined, 73
combines, 42
come, 129
comes, 16, 115
comfort, 115
comfortable, 115
coming, 16
comma, 2, 12, 111, 119
Comment, 100
Commented, 100
common, 131
comparably, 41
compared, 91
comparison, 107
compensates, 107
complete, 147, 157
completely, 91
complexity, 20
compliant, 2
comprises, 20
CONCAT, 73, 92, 99–100, 102
concatenate, 73, 121
conceivable, 61
CONCEPT, 2, 7, 160
Concept, 2
conclusion, 45, 63
condition, 113
conditions, 41

confidence, 115
configure, 141
configured, 141
confusion, 121, 127
CONGRATULATIONS, 21
conjunction, 151
consecutively, 159
consent, 3
considerably, 20
Considered, 127
considered, 20, 91
consistency, 123
consistent, 123, 127, 159
consists, 63
constant, 143, 145
constructed, 17, 111
consult, 12, 129
contacts, 5
contained, 3, 41
containing, 111, 113
contains, 111, 113
contend, 41
CONTENTS, 161
Contents, 7, 10, 156–157
contents, 157, 159
continue, 20, 61
continues, 91, 147
continuously, 129
contraction, 17
contrast, 107, 153
control, 4, 20, 56, 157
controlling, 119
convenient, 125
conveniently, 18
convention, 123
CONVERSION, 160
Conversion, 7–9, 14, 20, 42, 60–61, 68, 70–71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 108
conversion, 20, 67, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 125, 131
conversions, 89, 97, 107
CONVERT, 160
Convert, 8–9, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86
convert, 20, 111
CONVERTED, 160
Converted, 8, 14, 62–63, 66–67, 73
converted, 71, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 133, 137
converter, 137
converting, 55, 59, 123
copied, 3, 100
Copy, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 92–94, 97, 99–100, 102–104
COPYRIGHT, 3, 7
corner, 71, 147, 149, 151
Corporation, 5
corrective, 121
corresponding, 89
COST, 87, 94, 104, 160–161
Cost, 9–10, 71, 86–87, 107, 134–135
cost, 2, 17, 35, 39, 41, 129, 135, 155
costing, 133
costs, 87
could, 19, 55, 61
counted, 125
courage, 21
covered, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 149
covers, 157
Create, 9, 99
create, 147, 149
created, 91, 99, 147
Creating, 111
CREATION, 161
Creation, 147
creation, 64, 147
crimes, 16
criterion, 159
critical, 18
crucial, 121
Crypto, 5, 16
crypto, 5, 15–16, 55, 67, 73, 121, 133, 149
cryptocurrencies, 2, 4, 12, 17–18, 55, 59, 61
cryptocurrency, 12, 59
cryptos, 16, 55
CSV, 8–9, 12–14, 20, 41, 47, 49, 53, 55, 59, 64, 67–68, 71–87, 89, 92–94, 97, 99–100, 102–104, 107–108, 110–115, 119, 123, 125, 127, 133, 137, 157, 160–161
csv, 73–75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91–94, 97, 99–100, 102–104, 111, 147
currencies, 123
CURRENCY, 74–75, 92, 102, 160–161

Currency, 8–9, 45, 71, 74–75, 107, 122–123
currency, 45, 55, 59, 61, 63, 67, 75, 123, 131
CURRENT, 97
Current, 9, 102
current, 113, 137, 143, 145
cursory, 41, 63
customized, 141
CutCopyMode, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 92–94, 97, 99–100, 102–104

D

damage, 3
daring, 115
DATA, 111
Data, 18
data, 41, 47, 49, 53, 61, 64, 67, 113, 115, 119, 125, 137
DATE, 81, 93, 103, 160–161
Date, 8–9, 59, 71, 80–81, 107, 128–129
date, 63, 81, 97, 129, 155
dates, 67, 81
daunting, 41, 107, 111
day, 16
deal, 135
dealing, 107
dealt, 67, 113, 135
debugged, 91
decimal, 41, 67, 113
decision, 157
DEDICATION, 4, 7
deep, 18
default, 115, 137
DEFINITIONS, 8–9, 68, 116, 161
Definitions, 9–10, 115, 118–119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137
definitions, 20
delegate, 32
DELETE, 89, 91, 102
Delete, 89, 92, 102, 149
delete, 149
deleted, 115
deletes, 89
deleting, 89
deliberate, 107
delight, 141
delimited, 111
delineate, 47, 49, 53
delineation, 67
demonstrates, 12
Denis, 42, 108
Department, 5
Depending, 143, 145
depending, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 123
depends, 149
derived, 11, 16, 20, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31
described, 15, 99, 147, 159
describes, 153
description, 147
descriptions, 11, 157
design, 16
designate, 123, 127, 131
designation, 125
designations, 123, 125
designed, 63, 159
desirable, 18, 61
desire, 16, 18
desired, 55, 63
desktopwise, 20
Despite, 41, 55, 113, 119
despite, 3
despotic, 56
detailed, 20
Details, 7, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31
details, 2, 20, 111, 147
determinant, 129
determined, 129
determining, 155
develop, 71
developed, 5, 20
DEVELOPER, 161
Developer, 10, 18, 146–149
development, 55, 151
devoted, 111
did, 55, 61
Diderot, 42
differ, 12
difference, 63
Different, 7, 20
different, 41, 67, 73, 113, 123
difficult, 20

difficulties, 59
difficulty, 55
diminished, 20
DIRECTION, 21, 32, 42, 56, 68, 108
directly, 55, 111
Discarded, 8, 64
discerned, 127
DISCLAIMER, 7, 12, 160
Disclaimer, 12
discourages, 20
discretion, 12
discuss, 119
discusses, 61
discussion, 129, 157
discussions, 159
disincentive, 47, 49, 53
disorderliness, 115
disorienting, 127
display, 157
displays, 143, 145, 149, 157
disposed, 32, 35
disposing, 131, 133
disposition, 17–18, 45, 47, 49, 53, 67, 129, 133, 135
dispositions, 2, 4, 35, 41, 59
distinctive, 11
distracted, 119
diverse, 155
do, 4, 18, 32, 63, 100, 108, 141, 157
does, 11, 55–56, 67, 73, 89, 97, 107, 113, 123, 129, 159
DOGE, 7, 22, 24, 38–39, 160
DOGEs, 23, 25, 39
dollar, 45, 51, 55, 127
dollars, 16
Don, 108
don, 129
donation, 15, 149
Done, 102
done, 21, 32, 41–42, 56, 63, 68, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 91, 157
doubtful, 137
drawback, 11
drive, 107
driven, 17, 147, 149
driver, 20
dropped, 111
due, 55, 113
duplicate, 99, 101
During, 35, 45, 51
during, 11, 71, 137, 151
dwell, 108

E

Each, 20, 121, 149
each, 19, 41, 61, 63, 67, 73, 91, 97, 100, 119, 151
earlier, 159
earliest, 35
early, 55, 107, 127, 159
earned, 16
earnest, 20
easily, 67, 91, 97, 113, 127
EASY, 32
easy, 63, 67, 149
Edit, 149
edit, 99–100, 149
edition, 159
editions, 159
Education, 5
educational, 157
effect, 131
effective, 111
efficiency, 32
efficient, 32
efforts, 157
either, 115, 135
electronic, 3
element, 113
elements, 67, 113
eliminate, 89
eliminated, 64
eliminating, 91
elimination, 64
Eliot, 13
elite, 56
embedded, 61
emphasized, 111, 157
empty, 67
enables, 71
encapsulates, 119

encountered, 21, 137
End, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 94, 98–100, 102, 104
end, 107, 159
endeavor, 111, 121
ends, 9, 97
energies, 108
engine, 17
enhance, 73, 75, 77
enhances, 157
enhancing, 111
enormous, 41, 61, 97, 111
enough, 111, 157
ensures, 4
entered, 143, 145
enticed, 55
entire, 20, 89
entirely, 41, 67, 123
ENTRIES, 91, 97, 147
entries, 64, 71, 89, 91, 97, 107, 143, 145, 151, 155
entry, 97, 155
EPIGRAPH, 7, 15
equally, 137
error, 113
errors, 63, 71, 91, 143, 145, 151
especially, 127, 151
essential, 113
ESSENTIALS, 10, 138
ETH, 8, 45
ETHEREUM, 45, 160
Ethereum, 7, 44–45
evaluated, 20
Even, 18, 55
even, 11, 16, 55, 113, 127, 159
evenly, 41
eventual, 16
Every, 121
every, 3, 16, 61, 91
evident, 63
evolved, 55
examination, 63
example, 20, 41, 64, 71, 113, 133, 137, 153, 155
exceeds, 133
EXCEL, 161
Excel, 2, 9–11, 15–16, 18–20, 47, 49, 53, 59, 61, 63, 67, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 111, 113–115, 119, 121, 125, 140–141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155
excellent, 127, 153
Except, 73
except, 89
Exchange, 5, 127, 131
exchange, 41, 55, 71, 73, 119, 121, 127, 133
exchanges, 55, 67, 73, 119, 123, 125, 131
excite, 107
excited, 107
execute, 100
executed, 41, 67
executes, 91
Execution, 9, 107
execution, 19, 143, 145
exercise, 99
exercised, 61
existence, 125
exists, 113
expansive, 157
expectation, 61
expected, 41, 151
expects, 143, 145
expediting, 151
experience, 12, 115
experimentation, 42
Experimenting, 91
expire, 137
explain, 129
explanatory, 135
exposed, 151
extension, 153
extensively, 151
extra, 41
extract, 64
Extracted, 13
extracted, 2, 115
extracting, 12
extraction, 119
extraneous, 64
extreme, 155
extremely, 47, 49, 53
eye, 115, 155

F

facility, 47, 49, 53
fact, 55, 67, 115
facts, 42
failure, 107
fairly, 149
False, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 92–94, 97, 99–100, 102–104
familiarize, 20
family, 4
FAST, 32
fast, 12
FASTER, 161
Faster, 9, 106
favor, 107
Fear, 20
fear, 115
feature, 61
FEATURES, 160
Features, 7, 11
features, 11, 15, 111, 119, 143, 145, 153
FEES, 85, 93, 104, 160–161
Fees, 9–10, 71, 84–85, 107, 132–133, 135
fees, 23, 35, 37, 39, 73, 85, 133, 135
few, 11, 64, 67, 111, 115, 153
fie, 91, 102
field, 127
FIFO, 1–161
fifo, 73–75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91–94, 97, 99–100, 102–104, 147
FIGURE, 160–161
Figure, 2, 11–14, 16, 18, 22–31, 34–41, 44–48, 50, 52, 54, 58, 60, 62, 66, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 96, 106, 110, 112, 114, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 140, 142–159
figure, 159
FIGURES, 161
Figures, 10, 158–160
figures, 159
FILE, 160–161
File, 8–9, 20, 60–61, 68, 71–87, 89, 92–94, 97, 99–100, 102–104, 108, 110–115
file, 20, 41, 47, 49, 53, 59, 67, 71, 73–75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91–94, 97, 99–100, 102–104, 107, 111, 113, 115, 125, 133, 137, 147
Files, 13–14
files, 2, 12, 20, 55, 64, 67, 73, 107, 119, 123, 125, 127, 157
filings, 4
filled, 91, 119, 147
final, 59
financial, 12, 121, 129
find, 125, 141
finding, 108
finds, 71
fingertips, 20
finished, 20
First, 23, 39, 55, 59
first, 2, 11, 17, 20, 32, 35, 37, 41, 55, 63, 67, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 111, 113, 129, 133, 137, 155, 157
Firstly, 71
fitting, 11
fixing, 71
flow, 11
FOCUS, 161
Focus, 147, 149
focus, 108, 113, 119, 137
Follow, 101
follow, 129
followed, 11–12, 63, 67
Following, 157
following, 15, 20, 35, 39, 59, 61, 64, 107, 111, 113, 119, 147, 155
follows, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 37, 71
Font, 115
FOR, 89
For, 12, 20, 41, 64, 71, 99, 113, 133, 137, 155
for, 3, 5, 9, 11–12, 15–18, 20, 23, 35, 37, 39, 41, 47, 49, 53, 55, 67, 73, 91, 108, 111, 115, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 133, 135, 137, 141, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159
foray, 55
forces, 11
forewarned, 115
forget, 97
FORM, 161
Form, 147
form, 56, 107, 119, 121, 147, 157

FORMAT, 97, 160–161
Format, 8–9, 14, 20, 60–61, 68, 71–87, 89, 92, 96–97, 99–100, 102, 108
format, 20, 47, 49, 53, 55, 59, 67, 71, 73–75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91–94, 97, 99–100, 102–104, 107, 111, 115, 123, 125, 133, 147, 155, 157
formatted, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 97, 155
FORMATTING, 161
Formatting, 10, 154–155
formatting, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 97, 113, 115, 155
former, 113
forms, 97, 119
FORMULA, 161
Formula, 10, 142–145, 152–153
formula, 143, 145
FormulaR, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 92–94, 99–100, 102–104
FORMULAS, 161
Formulas, 10, 18, 142–145, 151
formulas, 127, 143, 145
forward, 108
found, 55, 91
four, 151, 155
Fourth, 39
FREE, 161
Free, 9, 106
free, 107, 143, 145, 149
Frequently, 149
frequently, 18, 71, 147, 149, 155
FRESH, 91, 102, 160
Fresh, 9, 90–91
freshly, 115
FROM, 91, 147
From, 64
from, 2, 4, 11–13, 16–18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 35, 37, 39, 41, 47, 49, 53, 55, 64, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 97, 100, 107, 111, 113, 115, 119, 123, 125, 133, 141, 157
front, 100
full, 135
fully, 91
function, 47, 49, 53, 59, 61, 73, 121
functions, 67, 113, 143, 145
Further, 12
further, 45
Furthermore, 41, 67, 111
future, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 159

G

Gain, 67
gain, 35, 37, 119
gained, 115
GAINS, 1–161
Gains, 7, 11, 13, 16–18, 20, 41, 55, 64, 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 107, 113, 119, 123, 135, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 159
gains, 2, 4, 12, 17–18, 20, 45, 51, 55, 71, 111, 129, 135, 141, 143, 145, 157
game, 107
GATE, 160–161
Gate, 5, 8–9, 41, 55, 66–67, 112–113
Gates, 32
general, 115
generate, 63, 143, 145
generated, 45, 51, 145
generates, 18
getting, 55
giving, 107
glance, 63
glimpse, 157
GOAL, 160
Goal, 7, 13, 20–21
goal, 159
goals, 55
going, 20, 137
good, 16, 115, 121, 155
gotten, 64
government, 56
governments, 16
great, 111, 115
Gridlines, 153
group, 63
grouped, 59
grouping, 61, 121
groups, 47, 49, 53
growing, 127
guidelines, 141

H

had, 41, 55, 61
handle, 55, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97
hands, 16
happens, 71
happily, 55
hard, 16
hardly, 63
has, 18, 41, 55, 73, 97, 99, 107, 129, 131, 133, 141, 149, 155, 159
hasten, 113
have, 13, 16, 19, 21, 32, 47, 49, 53, 61, 100, 115, 119, 125, 153
Having, 113
having, 11, 111
He, 20, 121
he, 20
head, 11
HEADER, 161
Header, 9–10, 120–136
header, 71, 89, 137
Headers, 10, 137
heading, 119, 121
HEADINGS, 8–9, 68, 116, 161
Headings, 9–10, 115, 118–119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 152–153
headings, 20, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87
hearing, 16
heeled, 16
held, 35, 37, 137
help, 127, 141, 153
helpful, 47, 49, 53
helps, 64, 111, 151
Hence, 16, 111
hence, 147, 149
henceforth, 119
here, 8–9, 16, 41, 63, 68, 97, 99, 113
hesitance, 107
hierarchical, 157
HIERARCHY, 161
Hierarchy, 10, 156–157
higher, 18, 20, 91
highlights, 107
him, 20
himself, 141
hint, 67, 113
hints, 141
his, 18, 119, 141, 143, 145
Hmm, 2
Home, 18
home, 71
horizontal, 11
horizontally, 151
How, 9, 99
how, 41, 55, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 121, 129, 131, 135, 141, 157
However, 55, 67, 107, 115, 137
however, 20, 55, 61, 115, 149
huge, 127, 149, 151
hundreds, 125, 131

I

icon, 147, 149
idea, 55, 119
ideas, 71
identified, 135, 147
identifier, 137
identifying, 149
identity, 121
If, 15, 20–21, 32, 42, 56, 59, 68, 108, 121, 127, 129, 133, 135, 137, 141
if, 2, 18, 47, 49, 53, 55, 73, 91, 107, 111, 141, 153, 159
ignored, 63
illustration, 123, 125, 141
illustrations, 111
immediately, 20, 47, 49, 53, 63, 115, 157
impact, 12, 121
implement, 18
importance, 137, 155
important, 137, 149
imposed, 63
Imposing, 67
impossible, 111
improve, 18, 63
improved, 115
impute, 12
IN, 10, 21, 32, 42, 56, 68, 108, 138
In, 18, 45, 51, 59, 63, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85,

87, 107, 111, 113, 115, 121, 127, 129, 155
in, 2–5, 7, 9–13, 15–21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31–32, 35, 37, 41–42, 47, 49, 53, 55–56, 59, 61, 64, 67–68, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 100, 107–108, 111, 113, 115, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159
inaccurate, 97
inadvertence, 55
inadvertent, 97
Inadvertently, 55
inappropriate, 55
Inc, 5
included, 7, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 135, 159
includes, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87
Including, 159
including, 23, 35, 37, 39, 71, 89, 121, 135, 147, 159
inclusion, 129
inconsequential, 131
inconvenience, 153
inconvenient, 55
increases, 159
indeed, 61
indented, 157
independently, 151
indeterminate, 107
indicate, 141
indicated, 55
indication, 111
Indicator, 10, 146–147
indicator, 147, 149
individual, 133
individually, 97
industry, 5, 12, 16, 127
inefficiency, 32
inefficient, 32
ineligibility, 55
influenced, 143, 145
Information, 56
information, 3, 13, 41, 56, 111
informative, 5, 159
initial, 157
initially, 64, 97
initiating, 5
initiation, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87
initiator, 121
INNOVATIVE, 160
Innovative, 11
Ins, 18
Insert, 18
insertion, 11
insightful, 5
instances, 127, 153
instantly, 20
Instead, 108, 137
instead, 20
Institute, 5
instituted, 121, 131
institutions, 16
insurmountable, 20
intact, 32
intangible, 127
intended, 12, 131
intense, 107
intensive, 113
interest, 2, 149, 157
interested, 20
interesting, 47, 49, 53
interfere, 64
INTERMEDIATE, 160
Intermediate, 7, 20, 32, 34–41
intermediate, 137
intervention, 47, 49, 53
into, 5, 47, 49, 53, 55, 61, 71, 91, 102, 129, 137, 151, 157
introduces, 119
INTRODUCTION, 160
Introduction, 7, 16
inventory, 20, 35
investing, 55, 111, 121
investment, 121
investments, 16, 157
investor, 73
investors, 4, 111
involve, 63, 89
involved, 133, 135, 143, 145
IO, 160–161
io, 5, 8–9, 41, 55, 66–67, 112–113
irrespective, 133
Is, 3

is, 3, 11–13, 16–21, 32, 35, 41, 55–56, 63–64, 67, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 107, 111, 113, 115, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159
issued, 127
issues, 55
It, 12, 19–20, 47, 49, 53, 55, 61, 71, 89, 115, 119, 135, 137, 143, 145, 147, 149, 157
it, 4, 16, 18, 21, 32, 42, 55–56, 61, 64, 68, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 91, 97, 99–100, 107–108, 111, 113, 119, 125, 127, 131, 135, 137, 141, 147, 151, 157, 159
item, 113, 129, 131
Items, 8, 64
items, 64, 119, 129
Its, 137
its, 3, 12, 91, 107, 119, 127, 131, 135, 137, 159
itself, 135, 157

J

job, 61, 97
joy, 20
judged, 20
June, 35
Just, 63
just, 15, 113

K

kept, 4
key, 147
keystrokes, 71, 73, 91, 107, 147
kindled, 157
knew, 55
know, 119
knowledge, 13, 18, 42, 55–56, 67, 113, 115
known, 16, 155
knows, 20
KRAKEN, 161
Kraken, 5, 9, 55, 110–111, 113
KYC, 55

L

labeled, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 137
labelled, 71
Lachica, 5
laid, 11
large, 102, 125
larger, 91
Larios, 5
last, 18, 37, 47, 49, 53, 64, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87
Lately, 55
Later, 121
later, 11, 71, 137
latter, 133
launching, 71
laws, 41
lawyer, 12
Layout, 18
learn, 67, 71, 157
learned, 20, 111, 119
learning, 2, 11, 20, 157
least, 113
leaves, 125
leaving, 35, 71, 111
ledger, 137
Ledgers, 64
ledgers, 137
left, 19, 71, 137, 141, 147, 149
legal, 12, 129
lend, 67
lengthy, 107
less, 35, 37, 127
Let, 99
level, 20, 59, 115
levels, 61, 63
lieu, 51
Life, 13
lightning, 107
Like, 63, 133
like, 67, 107, 127, 143, 145
limit, 11, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97
limited, 5, 157
line, 71, 100, 147
Lique, 3, 7
LIST, 161
List, 10, 148–149
list, 35, 99–100, 149

listed, 55, 61, 149
lists, 149
little, 153
living, 13
Lobbyists, 16
located, 147, 149, 151, 159
location, 137, 147
long, 111, 129
longer, 11, 97, 100
look, 20, 41
looking, 63
looks, 113
lose, 32
losing, 16
loss, 3, 37, 39, 115
LOSSES, 1–161
Losses, 7, 11, 13, 16–18, 20, 41, 55, 64, 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 107, 113, 119, 123, 135, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 159
losses, 2, 4, 12, 17–18, 20, 45, 51, 55, 71, 111, 119, 129, 135, 141, 143, 145, 157
LOSSS, 111
lost, 13, 111
Lourdes, 5
love, 107
low, 73
lump, 133
lumped, 47, 49, 53

M

MACRO, 161
Macro, 9–10, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91–94, 97, 99–100, 102–104, 146–149
macro, 17, 73, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 99–100, 102, 147, 149, 151
MACROS, 161
Macros, 14, 149
macros, 17, 20, 71, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 91, 97, 99, 101–102, 107, 147, 149
made, 11, 35, 41, 51, 55, 67
magnify, 32
main, 141
mainly, 18
maintain, 32, 55
maintained, 20–21, 61, 129
maintaining, 157
major, 59, 129
make, 63, 73, 121, 125, 149, 155
makes, 67, 107
making, 73, 115, 155
manage, 55
Management, 5
manner, 67
manual, 47, 49, 53
manually, 63
many, 16, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 127, 153, 157
Mar, 155
March, 155
Marden, 21
Margin, 64
margin, 107
mark, 100
marked, 141
Markedly, 7, 20
market, 123
match, 141
matched, 41
matching, 32
Mathematical, 113
mathematical, 41, 67, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 97, 111, 113, 133
maxim, 129
may, 3, 11, 63, 97, 157
me, 5, 55
mean, 127, 131
means, 21, 32, 42, 56, 68, 108, 135
measurable, 107
measured, 21
mechanical, 3
mechanism, 125, 131
media, 16
mediocre, 153
members, 4
membership, 55
MEMORANDUM, 160
Memorandum, 11
memorandum, 11
Mentioned, 67
mentioned, 113

merit, 111
method, 2, 17, 35, 41, 129, 133, 155
methods, 12, 16
Microsoft, 5
might, 111, 125
milestone, 59, 91
Millions, 16
mind, 20, 123
mingled, 41, 67, 113
mingles, 113
minimum, 18, 123
Misc, 64
misplacement, 63
missing, 20, 153
mistake, 55, 63
mistakes, 61, 71, 97
mitigate, 121
mode, 113, 143, 145
modes, 143, 145
moment, 20
moments, 115
money, 157
monitoring, 143, 145
more, 35, 55, 63, 67, 107, 113, 115, 125, 127, 131, 149, 153
Most, 107
most, 18, 55, 111, 157
mostly, 67
mouse, 71, 73, 91, 107, 147, 151
move, 157
moved, 55
moving, 108
Ms, 5
much, 47, 49, 53, 55, 131, 141
multiple, 19, 113, 119
must, 18, 67, 71, 129, 133, 141
my, 4, 55
myPracticeMacro, 99–100

N

name, 71, 73, 123, 147, 149
namely, 113, 129, 143, 155
names, 71, 123
naming, 123
nature, 42
NBA, 9, 106–107, 161
necessary, 20, 47, 49, 53, 73, 97, 137, 141, 153
need, 4, 16, 91, 97, 111, 113, 119, 121, 133
needed, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 137, 153, 155
needs, 11, 16, 91, 113, 121, 127, 141
negatively, 12
Net, 37
netting, 39, 55
Never, 99
never, 18
Nevertheless, 113, 119
nevertheless, 67
new, 2, 55, 89, 91, 159
newly, 55, 91, 111
next, 35, 63, 108, 113, 143, 145
niche, 127
nickname, 147, 149
nine, 119
NO, 160
No, 3, 8, 45, 60–61, 97
no, 3, 20, 45, 51, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 100, 111
nomenclatures, 123
non, 41, 55
nonessential, 111
Nonetheless, 107
nor, 63
Normally, 71
normally, 11, 41
Not, 16, 19, 63, 155
not, 11–12, 16, 18, 21, 47, 49, 53, 55, 61, 63–64, 67, 89, 100, 107, 111, 113, 115, 119, 123, 125, 129, 135, 137, 141, 143, 145, 149
NOTE, 21, 32, 42, 56, 68, 108, 129
Note, 123
note, 11
noted, 107
NOTES, 160
Notes, 11
notes, 11
nothing, 55
notice, 71
notifications, 55
notion, 115
now, 16, 55, 63, 115, 147

nth, 41, 67, 113
Number, 79, 83, 85, 87
number, 41, 61, 67, 79, 83, 85, 87, 89, 97, 113, 125, 133, 155, 159
numbered, 11, 20, 159
NumberFormat, 97–98
numbering, 159
numbers, 41, 67, 97, 113, 143, 145, 159
numerous, 41, 125, 155

O

object, 61, 64
Observation, 42
observation, 42
Obstacles, 20
obvious, 63
Obviously, 131
occurred, 37, 55, 67
odd, 11
odds, 21
OF, 1–161
Of, 155
of, 2–5, 7–13, 16–20, 23, 32, 35, 37, 39, 41–42, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55–56, 59, 61, 63–64, 67, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 100, 107, 111, 113, 115, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155–160
OFF, 161
Off, 10, 144–145, 152–153
off, 143, 145, 151, 153
offered, 20, 149
often, 153
ON, 161
On, 10, 142–143
on, 3, 8–12, 18, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31–32, 35, 37, 39, 41, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 59, 61, 63, 67, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 99, 108, 111, 113, 119, 123, 125, 127, 131, 133, 137, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159
once, 20, 111
One, 153
one, 16, 18, 20, 35, 59, 61, 71, 91, 97, 113, 137, 141, 153
ones, 137, 141
Only, 18, 35, 159
only, 11–12, 55, 63–64, 99, 111, 113, 119, 123, 131, 153, 155
Open, 99–100
Operation, 97
operation, 32
operations, 18
opponent, 107
opportunity, 8–9, 20, 68, 97
opposite, 111, 119, 123, 125, 127, 131, 141, 153, 157, 159
opposition, 21
OPTIONS, 161
Options, 10, 154–155
options, 149, 155
or, 3, 12, 15–16, 18, 32, 55, 59, 71, 119, 125, 127, 129, 133, 135, 143, 145, 153
order, 35, 59, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 123, 125, 127, 133
Orderid, 64
orderly, 2
Ordertype, 64
original, 64, 99
Orison, 21
OTHER, 160–161
Other, 9, 88–91, 96–97
other, 16, 18, 51, 67, 71, 101, 107, 113, 119, 133, 135, 147, 151, 153
others, 111, 123
otherwise, 3
out, 2, 11, 17, 35, 41, 64, 100, 129, 133, 137, 155
outside, 41
over, 4, 157
overridden, 123
overwhelming, 21
owing, 131
own, 32, 129
ownership, 129, 131

P

pad, 71
Page, 18
page, 11, 111, 119, 123, 125, 127, 131, 141,

153, 157, 159
pages, 11, 119, 157, 159
PAIR, 74–75, 92, 102, 160–161
Pair, 8–9, 59, 71, 74–75, 107, 122–123
pair, 63, 123
pairing, 123
pairings, 123
Pairs, 8, 45
pairs, 45, 59, 61, 63, 67, 75
part, 3, 18, 41, 100
partial, 59, 159
participant, 55
particularly, 4, 12, 17, 56, 97
passed, 55
passes, 16
PASTE, 97
Paste, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 92–94, 97, 99–100, 102–104
PasteSpecial, 97
Pause, 32
pay, 133
payback, 107
peace, 20
pegged, 51
People, 16
people, 16, 56
perfect, 71
performed, 41, 113
performs, 113
perhaps, 20, 119, 131
period, 123
personal, 111
persuasive, 20
pertaining, 55, 133
pertinent, 129, 147
phase, 47, 49, 53, 59, 61, 63–64
Philippines, 5
photo, 159
photocopying, 3
photograph, 11, 61, 159
photographs, 5, 11, 159
pictorial, 157
picture, 149
piece, 41
piecemeal, 97
pinpoint, 121
place, 61, 71, 91, 123, 125
placed, 107
placement, 41, 67, 113
placing, 100
PLAN, 7, 14, 160
Plan, 14
planned, 63, 107
planning, 19, 64
PLATFORM, 91, 147, 160–161
Platform, 8–9, 70–71, 89, 96–97
platform, 71, 89, 91, 97, 137
play, 16
player, 107
plays, 149
pleasant, 63
pleased, 55
pleasing, 155
Plus, 9, 99
PM, 155
point, 107, 127
pointer, 151
points, 107
Popular, 107
popular, 127, 155
popularity, 55
populate, 91
populated, 91
portion, 111, 157
poses, 113
positioned, 11
positioning, 16
possession, 129
possessions, 127
POSSIBLE, 111
possible, 55, 73, 113, 141
Post, 7, 20, 42
post, 67
potentially, 143, 145
power, 56
PRACTICE, 99
Practice, 9, 99
practice, 99
precaution, 3
Precious, 97
precious, 137
preferred, 159

prefers, 89
preparation, 3, 5
prepares, 20
preparing, 17–18
present, 115
Presentation, 7, 13, 20
presentation, 20, 41, 67, 111, 153, 155
presented, 2, 15, 20, 41, 63, 127, 159
presenting, 159
presents, 20
Preservation, 91
preserve, 111
preserved, 91
preserving, 2
previous, 41, 63
PRICE, 83, 93, 104, 160–161
Price, 8–9, 71, 82–83, 107, 130–131
price, 37, 73, 113, 131, 135
prices, 83
principal, 5, 42
principals, 16
PRIOR, 91, 147
prior, 47, 49, 53, 61, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89
privacy, 2, 20, 32, 111, 157
private, 4
probe, 151
problem, 19
problems, 19, 113
procedure, 101, 133
procedures, 15, 127, 135, 143, 145, 147, 157
proceeds, 37, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87
PROCESS, 21, 32, 42, 56, 68, 108
process, 20, 32, 41, 47, 49, 53, 55, 59, 61, 63–64, 67, 71, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 91, 108, 111, 113, 115, 119, 123, 125, 137, 141, 157, 159
processed, 125
produced, 59, 63
product, 20
Proficiency, 18
profit, 35, 37, 39, 73
profits, 55
program, 147
programmers, 149
Programming, 9, 102
programming, 100
PROGRESS, 21, 32, 42, 56, 68, 108
Progress, 7, 20, 42
progresses, 119
progressively, 119
project, 20, 41, 47, 49, 53, 55
projects, 119
promptly, 2
proof, 91
proofing, 18, 143, 145
propagated, 113
propagating, 61
properly, 71
properties, 129
proposed, 113, 157
prospect, 11
protected, 20, 91
protecting, 157
protection, 16, 91
provide, 12, 125
provides, 107, 135, 153
providing, 125
public, 12
published, 3
publisher, 3
purchase, 23, 25, 35, 51, 55, 73, 133, 135
purchased, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 35, 37, 39, 45, 51, 55, 127
purchases, 35, 37, 39, 41
purpose, 18, 41

Q

qualify, 55
quantity, 127
Quick, 141
quitting, 20
quotation, 100
quote, 123, 131

R

random, 71, 149
randomly, 119
Range, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91–94, 97–100, 102–104
range, 73, 91

rarely, 18
raw, 115
reach, 32
read, 91
Readability, 115
readability, 63
reader, 11, 119, 157, 159
Readers, 129
readers, 2, 12, 131
readily, 18, 131
readiness, 20
reading, 20, 119, 151
readings, 11
ready, 35, 63, 137
rearranged, 115
reason, 16, 20, 147, 149
reasons, 113
Recall, 97
recognition, 149
Record, 99, 147
record, 147
recorded, 45, 51, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 91, 99, 135, 147
RECORDER, 161
Recorder, 10, 146–147, 149
recorder, 147, 149
Recording, 147
recording, 3, 147, 149
Reexamination, 137
refer, 125
REFERENCE, 73, 92, 99–100, 102, 160–161
Reference, 8–9, 72–73, 107, 120–121
reference, 121, 135
references, 121
referred, 20, 67, 119, 129, 143, 145
referring, 147, 149
refers, 123, 127
reflection, 42
reflective, 131
reflects, 135
regard, 19
Regardless, 131, 135, 155
registration, 55
REGULAR, 161
Regular, 9, 114
regulate, 16
regulated, 16, 41, 55
regulation, 16
regulatory, 2, 41
related, 16
relatively, 67, 73
relevant, 159
reliable, 159
reliance, 3
rely, 111
remain, 67
remaining, 35, 133, 149
remains, 20
renders, 67
repeated, 147
repeatedly, 91
repertoire, 141
repetitive, 143, 145
REPOPULATE, 91, 147
Repopulating, 9, 102
Repor, 7
REPORT, 160
Report, 7, 20, 22–31, 35, 37, 39, 41
report, 17–18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31
reported, 20, 35, 37, 129
reporting, 16
Reports, 7, 14, 21
reports, 159
represent, 59
representation, 159
representative, 41
reproduced, 3
reproducible, 147
request, 15
require, 18
required, 18–19, 129
REQUIREMENT, 160
Requirement, 7, 18
requirement, 18, 123
requires, 135, 143, 145
requiring, 47, 49, 53
Reserved, 3
residence, 55
residing, 4
resolve, 113
resolved, 91, 153
resort, 18, 141

responsibility, 3
rest, 18
restrictive, 157
RESULT, 160
Result, 7, 34, 36, 38, 40
result, 41–42, 63, 89, 97, 121
resulted, 37
resulting, 12, 17–18
results, 18, 113, 143, 145
return, 73, 149
reveal, 63
Review, 18
ribbon, 18, 115, 141, 147, 149, 151
ridding, 113
Right, 157
right, 115, 141, 151, 153
Rights, 3
rigmarole, 15
Robinhood, 5
role, 16, 149
round, 55
ROW, 160
Row, 8, 60–63, 66–67, 71
row, 63, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 91, 113, 153
ROWS, 89, 91, 102
Rows, 89, 92, 102
rows, 47, 49, 53, 61, 63–64, 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 107, 151
Roy, 3, 7
rule, 32, 129
Ruler, 153
rules, 129
Run, 149
run, 71, 91, 100, 149
running, 91, 97

S

safe, 135
Sale, 39
sale, 23, 35, 37, 39, 41, 129, 133
salient, 157
same, 19, 67, 97, 101, 107, 113, 133, 135
SAMPLE, 160
Sample, 7, 20–31
sample, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 41
satisfies, 121
save, 111
SAVED, 161
Saved, 9, 114–115
saved, 71, 97, 137
scheme, 61
scholar, 5
school, 5
scope, 64, 67, 113
score, 107
scores, 107
scoring, 107
SCREEN, 161
Screen, 9–10, 102, 150–151
screen, 5, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153
screenshot, 153, 159
scrollable, 151
scrolled, 151
scrolling, 151
search, 91, 137, 159
searchable, 159
searched, 157
searching, 141
Second, 23, 39, 59
second, 32, 37
SECTION, 161
Section, 146
section, 61
sections, 111, 147
Securities, 5
See, 8, 68
see, 18
seemingly, 41
Select, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91–94, 97–100, 102–104
select, 149
Selection, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91–94, 97–100, 102–104
selectively, 71
self, 55, 135
SELL, 160
Sell, 8, 46–49, 52–55
sell, 55, 125, 129
seller, 129
selling, 55

sells, 47, 49, 53, 59
send, 55
sense, 107
separate, 47, 49, 53, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 119, 133, 135
separated, 2, 12, 113
separately, 135
separating, 67, 113
Separation, 47, 49, 53
separation, 61, 63, 67
SEPARATIONS, 160
Separations, 8, 60–63, 66–67
separations, 63, 67
seriously, 20
served, 141
service, 133
session, 20
SET, 160–161
Set, 8, 10, 58–59, 140–141
set, 59, 63, 129, 157
Setting, 9, 20, 108
shall, 12
sharpen, 2
sharper, 137
she, 5
Sheets, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 92, 97, 99–100, 102
Shift, 89, 92, 102
short, 20, 35, 37, 64, 147
shortcomings, 18
shortcut, 147
shortens, 20
SHOT, 161
Shot, 9, 106
should, 12, 20
SHOW, 161
Show, 10, 143, 145–149
show, 107
showing, 41
shown, 12, 121, 133, 149, 153, 159
shows, 64, 125, 127, 141, 143
side, 11, 119
sight, 20, 47, 49, 53
significant, 16
significantly, 63, 115
Similar, 159
similarly, 63
SIMPLE, 32
simple, 15, 20, 47, 49, 53, 99, 149
simpler, 113
Since, 37, 55
since, 55, 63
Single, 9, 102
single, 16, 100, 107, 113, 119, 131, 133, 147, 157
size, 11, 115, 119
sizes, 97
skill, 5, 67, 111, 113
skillful, 19
SKILLS, 160
Skills, 7, 18
skills, 2
skip, 15
SkipBlanks, 97
skipped, 63
slash, 123, 131
SLATE, 89, 160
Slate, 9, 88
slight, 11, 55, 113, 115
slightly, 18–19, 55, 67, 113, 115
slow, 107
small, 11, 71, 102
smaller, 91, 159
smooth, 47, 49, 53
Snagit, 5
So, 133, 135, 159
so, 47, 49, 53, 73, 75, 77, 97, 100, 111, 159
soaring, 55
social, 16
software, 5, 16
sold, 35, 37, 41, 55, 127, 133
solution, 113, 141
solutions, 153
solve, 19, 153
solving, 19
Some, 111, 123
some, 113, 115, 143, 145
something, 16, 56
somewhat, 67
somewhere, 141
soon, 147
sophisticated, 147

SORT, 160
Sort, 8, 58–59
sort, 47, 49, 53, 59, 61, 63
SORTED, 160
Sorted, 8, 60–61
sorted, 59
sought, 141
source, 121
sources, 121
space, 153
SPECIAL, 160
Special, 5, 7, 11
special, 5
specific, 71
specimen, 147
Speed, 9, 107
speed, 107
Spend, 108
spend, 157
SPLIT, 161
Split, 10, 150–151
split, 151
sports, 107
spreadsheet, 2, 119, 125
Spreadsheets, 7, 20, 32
spreadsheets, 20, 61, 151
stable, 51
stage, 32, 91
stand, 55
standard, 67, 123, 127, 133, 135, 141
Standardization, 55
standardization, 16, 41
standardize, 127
STANDBY, 161
Standby, 10, 71, 136–137
standby, 137
START, 91, 102, 160
Start, 9, 90–91
start, 15, 20, 61, 64, 71, 115, 149
started, 55
Starting, 9, 89
starting, 20, 108, 115, 127, 159
starts, 8, 20, 68, 71, 111, 147, 149
state, 20, 55, 115
States, 4, 41, 55
stay, 16
Step, 99–101
step, 47, 49, 53, 63, 157
steps, 12, 20, 64, 67, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 99
still, 32, 61, 119, 137
stock, 5
Stop, 147
stop, 149
stopped, 147
stops, 20, 147, 149
storage, 55, 147
store, 137, 149
stored, 111, 133, 137, 149
stories, 11, 16
strange, 143, 145
Strengthened, 16
string, 67, 113
stringing, 147
struggle, 21
Style, 7, 20
style, 115, 155
styles, 155
Sub, 73–75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 94, 97–100, 102, 104
subject, 129
subjected, 115
Subjects, 11
subscriber, 5
subsequent, 64
Success, 21
success, 91
successful, 91
successfully, 55, 99
such, 51, 97, 111, 123, 133, 137, 147, 151, 159
suggested, 143, 145, 157
suggestions, 5
suit, 97
suitable, 55, 127
sum, 133, 135
summarized, 59
SUNDRY, 10, 138
supplies, 20
support, 141
sure, 99, 151
surely, 16
suspected, 91
sweep, 59

Swett, 21
system, 4, 16–17, 41, 55, 121, 123, 125, 159
systematic, 64

T

TAB, 161
Tab, 10, 142–153
tab, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
TABLE, 161
Table, 10, 156–160
table, 157, 159
tabs, 18, 115, 141, 151
tabulated, 64
tabulation, 64
take, 71
taken, 3
taking, 11, 153
tangible, 91, 127
task, 20, 41, 64
taught, 55
tax, 16
technician, 141
technology, 12, 32
TechSmith, 5
tedious, 20, 111
template, 8–9, 18, 68, 97, 127, 149
TEMPLATES, 160–161
Templates, 9, 88–91, 96–97
templates, 15, 18–19, 99
temporary, 137
tend, 157
term, 35, 37, 111, 127, 131
terms, 59, 127, 131, 141
Text, 155
text, 41, 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 97, 111, 113, 155
texts, 67, 113, 143, 145
THAN, 161
Than, 9, 106
than, 11, 18, 35, 37, 55, 107, 115, 159
thank, 5
Thanks, 107
That, 133
that, 3–4, 11, 16, 18–20, 32, 37, 41–42, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 59, 61, 63–64, 67, 71, 73, 91, 97, 99–100, 107, 111, 113, 115, 119, 121, 123, 125, 129, 133, 135, 137, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 153, 157, 159
THE, 7, 14, 21, 32, 42, 56, 68, 108, 160
The, 3, 11, 13–14, 16, 18, 20, 32, 35, 37, 47, 49, 53, 55–56, 59, 61, 63–64, 67, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 99, 107, 111, 113, 115, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 137, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 155, 157, 159
the, 2–5, 7–9, 11–13, 15–21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31–32, 35, 37, 39, 41–42, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55–56, 59, 61, 63–64, 67, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 99–102, 107–108, 111, 113, 115, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159
their, 4–5, 16, 55, 123, 125, 129
them, 42, 55, 107, 133, 135, 149, 153
theme, 115
themselves, 67, 143, 145
THEN, 160
Then, 7, 44, 55
then, 55, 63, 91, 113, 131, 135, 137
There, 19, 42, 63, 100, 127, 149, 153
there, 20, 45, 55, 59, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 113, 119, 127, 135, 137, 141, 159
Thereafter, 55
thereby, 151
Therefore, 51
these, 45, 111, 131, 155
They, 143, 145, 153
they, 55, 63, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 91, 100, 111, 123, 133, 141
things, 55
Third, 23, 39, 59
This, 3, 11–12, 19–20, 59, 67, 89, 97, 129, 137, 151, 153
this, 3, 18–19, 21, 32, 42, 56, 59, 64, 67–68, 91, 99, 108, 111, 113, 125, 131, 149
Those, 115, 125
those, 12, 67, 111, 129, 153
though, 55, 131, 137
three, 41–42, 55, 63, 113
Through, 41, 55, 123

through, 20, 55, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 121, 133
throw, 107
thrower, 107
thrusts, 157
Thus, 91, 129
TIME, 161
Time, 155
time, 81, 91, 97, 107, 129, 137, 147, 155
timesaving, 111
titles, 89
TO, 160
To, 4, 9, 20, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 92, 97, 99–100, 102, 111, 147
to, 2–5, 7–9, 11–12, 16–20, 32, 35, 41, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55–56, 59–61, 63–64, 67–68, 71–87, 89, 91–94, 97, 99–104, 107–108, 111, 113, 115, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159
together, 47, 49, 53, 147
toggle, 153
tokens, 15, 149
told, 11, 41
Tom, 56
too, 125, 157
tool, 157
Toolbar, 141
tools, 159
top, 35, 147, 149, 151
topical, 159
topics, 157, 159
Total, 37, 135
total, 35, 73, 135, 153
toward, 108
towards, 20, 159
traced, 121
traces, 89
tracing, 121
tracking, 2
TRANSACTION, 77, 92, 103, 160–161
Transaction, 8–9, 71, 76–77, 107, 121, 124–125
transaction, 37, 59, 63, 77, 121, 125, 131, 133, 135, 137
transactions, 37, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 59, 121, 125
transfers, 55
Transition, 8, 20, 56
transition, 47, 49, 53, 63
transmitted, 3
Transpose, 97
treatment, 113
trend, 119
triggered, 71
true, 55, 153
turn, 153
TURNED, 161
Turned, 10, 142–145
turned, 10, 41, 143–145, 147, 151, 153
Turning, 153
turning, 157
turns, 137
two, 37, 131
txid, 137
TYPE, 77, 92, 103, 160–161
Type, 8–9, 59, 71, 76–77, 107, 124–125
type, 63, 67, 111, 125, 135
types, 55, 59, 77, 133

U

unable, 141
unaware, 61
uncanny, 107
unchecked, 141
unclear, 11
Under, 151, 155
under, 4, 41, 137, 141, 153
undergo, 133
underlying, 145
understand, 119
understandable, 131
understanding, 157
Undesirable, 113
undetected, 113
unfamiliar, 131
unforseen, 137
unfortunately, 47, 49, 53
unhurried, 107
unidentified, 91
uniformly, 67
unique, 20, 121, 149

UNIT, 83, 93, 104, 160–161
Unit, 8–9, 71, 82–83, 107, 130–131
unit, 83, 131
United, 4, 41, 55
units, 133
universal, 55
University, 5
unlikely, 63
unlimited, 115, 125
unmolested, 107
unnecessary, 41, 64, 137
unsightly, 153
unsold, 55
until, 91, 147
untouched, 71
unusable, 111
unusual, 107
unutilized, 137
UP, 160–161
Up, 8–10, 20, 58–59, 108, 140–141
up, 41, 59, 63, 67, 107, 129, 149, 157
updated, 159
uploaded, 71
US, 51, 55
USA, 5
usable, 111
USD, 7–8, 35, 44–53, 160
USDT, 8, 35, 46–47, 54–55, 113, 160
USDTZ, 8, 50–51, 160
USE, 160
Use, 11
use, 5, 11, 18, 107, 119, 123, 125, 127, 131, 141
used, 18, 32, 41, 51, 59, 61, 67, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 119, 127, 131, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155
useless, 99
user, 15, 19, 71, 107, 141, 143, 145, 149, 157
users, 19, 141, 143, 145
uses, 123, 127, 147, 149, 151
using, 2, 18–19, 55, 67, 113, 121, 127
usually, 133
utilization, 137
utilizes, 125

V

vague, 55
value, 111, 135
VALUES, 97
values, 2, 12, 20, 119, 133, 143, 145
variation, 125
variety, 97, 123, 141
varying, 131
VBA, 147
VECHAIN, 160
VeChain, 41
verification, 55
verifies, 42
verifying, 18
version, 18, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 111
vertical, 11
vertically, 151
very, 18, 55, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87
VET, 7–8, 24–31, 40–41, 54–55, 67, 113, 160
Vet, 7, 28
vicinity, 159
VIEW, 161
View, 10, 18, 150–153
view, 11
visible, 141
Visual, 147
visual, 63
vital, 20
vol, 127

W

Waitley, 108
waived, 135
want, 99
WARNING, 9, 99
warning, 111
warranty, 3
was, 3, 35, 37, 39, 41, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 59, 61, 63, 137
way, 2, 4, 55, 61, 63–64, 107, 137, 151, 157, 159
ways, 12, 19, 155
we, 13
weakness, 121

Wednesday, 155
well, 15–16, 41, 97, 107, 113
went, 108
were, 35, 37, 41, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 59, 61
What, 63, 67, 111
what, 2, 12, 16, 20–21, 55, 67, 107–108, 119, 123, 129, 131, 133, 143, 145
whatever, 55, 59
When, 91, 141, 143, 145, 149, 151
when, 18, 64, 67, 73, 91, 137, 141, 147, 149, 153, 157
whence, 16
Where, 13
where, 17, 20, 41, 55, 61, 67, 71, 73, 113, 121, 151
Whereas, 41
whereas, 113
whereby, 2
wherever, 113
whether, 32, 143, 145, 157
Which, 149
which, 11, 18, 20–21, 41, 55, 59, 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 111, 115, 127, 131, 147, 149, 157
While, 119, 137
while, 2, 11, 67, 71, 123, 141, 157
who, 115, 131
whole, 71, 99, 119, 133
wholesale, 97
whose, 137
Why, 107
wide, 11
widened, 97
WIDTHS, 91, 102
widths, 97, 115
will, 16, 32, 35, 63, 71, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 119, 121, 125, 133, 135, 143, 145, 159
wisdom, 13
WITH, 160
With, 7–8, 11, 16, 44, 55, 61–63, 66–67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 115, 125
with, 8, 11–12, 16, 20–21, 32, 35, 39, 41–42, 45–56, 63–64, 67–68, 91, 107, 111, 113, 115, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 131, 133, 135, 141, 147, 149, 151, 153, 159
within, 149, 159
Without, 9, 102, 147
without, 3, 20, 55, 67, 100, 113, 115, 141, 157
Won, 100
wonder, 119
WORK, 7, 14, 160
Work, 14
work, 41, 63, 67, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 113
Workable, 14
workable, 64, 111
workbook, 111
working, 21, 32, 42, 56, 68, 108
works, 41
WORKSHEET, 160–161
Worksheet, 8–9, 62–63, 66–67, 114–115
worksheet, 63, 71, 111, 115, 127, 149
Worksheets, 14
worksheets, 11, 64
world, 4, 107
worth, 45
would, 47, 49, 53
write, 127
Writing, 9, 102
writing, 100, 147
written, 61, 131
wrong, 61, 97, 108

X

XDG, 8, 52–53, 160
XETHZ, 8, 45
XFD, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97
xlNone, 97
xlPasteValues, 97
xlUp, 89, 92, 102

Y

year, 35, 37, 45, 51
years, 55
Yet, 41
yet, 15, 91
yield, 97
yielded, 35
You, 100
you, 5, 15, 21, 32, 42, 56, 68, 71, 99–100, 108, 111, 119, 121, 129

young, 127
YOUR, 21, 32, 42, 56, 68, 108
your, 32, 108
yourself, 4, 32, 157
yyyy, 97